# Daddow Court and Abbott Drive, Kadina Code Amendment

By Lasopail Pty Ltd (the Designated Entity)





# **Contents**

Hav	e You	r Say	1	
1.	Wh	at is the Planning and Design Code?	2	
	1.1	Planning and Design Code Framework	2	
	1.2	Overlays	2	
	1.3	Zones	2	
	1.4	Sub Zones	2	
	1.5	General Development Policies	2	
	1.6	Amending the Planning and Design Code	3	
2.	Wh	What is Proposed in This Code Amendment?		
	2.1	Need for the Amendment	4	
	2.2	Affected Area	4	
	2.3	Summary of Proposed Policy Changes	6	
3.	What are the Next Steps for this Code Amendment?			
	3.1	Engagement	12	
	3.2	What Changes to the Code Amendment can my Feedback Influence?	12	
	3.3	What will Happen with my Feedback?	13	
	3.4	Decision on the Code Amendment	13	
	3.5	Closing the Loop	13	
4.	And	ılysis	15	
	4.1	Strategic Planning Outcomes	15	
5.	Inve	estigations	20	
	5.1	Investigations Undertaken	20	
	5.2	Locality Description	20	
	5.3	Community Profile	22	
	5.4	Land Supply and Demand Analysis	24	
	5.5	Aboriginal Heritage Register	25	
	5.6	Utilities Planning	25	
	5.7	Stormwater Investigations	26	
	5.8	Bushfire Investigations	27	
	5.9	Native Vegetation and Biodiversity	28	



	5.10	Traffic and Transport	29	
	5.11	Site Contamination	30	
	5.12	Design Analysis	31	
	5.13	Interface	32	
6.	Reco	mmended Policy Changes	34	
Attac	hmen	nt A – Affected Area Mapping	35	
		nt B – Comparison Mapping (Existing and Proposed Zones and Over	-	
Attac	hmen	nt C – Current Code Policy	48	
Attac	hmen	rt D – Proposed Code Policy	71	
Attachment E – Strategic Planning Outcomes179				
Attac	Attachment F – Investigations 188			



# **Have Your Say**

This Code Amendment is proposing to rezone land located at Lot 300 Daddow Court, Kadina from Deferred Urban to Neighbourhood. The amendment seeks to amend the planning policy to facilitate low density development envisaged by the landowners. The Affected Area is 28ha and adjacent to a residential estate which is zoned Neighbourhood and nearing capacity.

This Code Amendment is on consultation from 26 June 2023 to 5:00pm 7 August 2023.

During this time you are welcome to lodge a written submission about any of the changes proposed in this Code Amendment.

Submissions can be made in the following ways:

a) Via our online survey or submission form available through the SA Planning Portal – <a href="https://plan.sa.gov.au/have\_your\_say/general\_consultations">https://plan.sa.gov.au/have\_your\_say/general\_consultations</a>



- b) Via email to feedback@codeamendments.com.au
- c) Via post to:

Daddow Court and Abbott Drive, Kadina Code Amendment 12/154 Fullarton Road ROSE PARK SA 5067

d) A one-on-one meeting with the project team. Bookings can be made by contacting Emma Williams on (08) 8333 7999 or via email at feedback@codeamendments.com.au



# 1. What is the Planning and Design Code?

The Planning and Design Code (the Code) sets out the rules that determine what landowners can do on their land.

For instance, if you want to build a house, the Code rules will tell you how high you can build and how far back from the front of your land your house will need to be positioned. The Code will also tell you if any additional rules apply to the area where your land is located. For example, you might be in a high bushfire risk area or an area with specific rules about protecting native vegetation.

# 1.1 Planning and Design Code Framework

The Code is based on a framework that contains various elements called overlays, zones, sub zones and general development policies. Together these elements provide all the rules that apply to a particular parcel of land. An outline of the Code Framework is available on the SA Planning Portal.

# 1.2 Overlays

Overlays contain policies and maps that show the location and extent of special land features or sensitivities, such as heritage places or areas of high bushfire risk.

They may apply across one or more zones. Overlays are intended to be applied in conjunction with the relevant zone. However, where policy in a zone conflicts with the policy in an overlay, the overlay policy trumps the zone policy.

#### 1.3 Zones

Zones are areas that share common land uses and in which specific types of development are permitted. Zones are the main element of the Code and will be applied consistently across the state.

For example, a township zone for Andamooka can be expected to apply to similar townships like Carrieton. Each zone includes information (called classification tables) that describes the types of development that are permitted in that zone and how they will be assessed.

#### 1.4 Sub Zones

Sub zones enable variation to policy within a zone, which may reflect local characteristics. An example is Port Adelaide centre, which has many different characteristics to typical shopping centres due to its maritime activities and uses.

## 1.5 General Development Policies

General development policies outline functional requirements for development, such as the need for car parking or wastewater management. While zones determine what development can occur in an area, general development policies provide guidance on how development should occur.



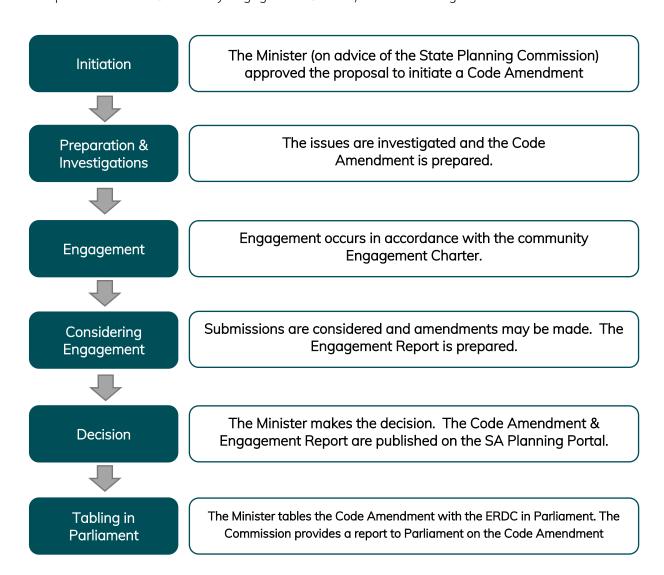
# 1.6 Amending the Planning and Design Code

The Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 (the Act) provides the legislative framework for undertaking amendments to the Code. With approval of the Minister for Planning (the Minister) a Council, Joint Planning Board, Government Agency or private proponent may initiate an amendment to the Code and undertake a Code Amendment process.

An approved Proposal to Initiate will define the scope of the Amendment and prescribe the investigations which must occur to enable an assessment of whether the Code Amendment should take place and in what form.

The State Planning Commission (the Commission) is responsible under the Act for ensuring the Code is maintained, reflects contemporary values relevant to planning, and readily responds to emerging trends and issues.

The Commission provided independent advice to the Minister for Planning on the Proposal to initiate this Code Amendment. The Commission will also provide a report on the Code Amendment (including compliance with the Community Engagement Charter) at the final stage.





# 2. What is Proposed in This Code Amendment?

## 2.1 Need for the Amendment

The Designated Entity, Lasopail Pty Ltd, is proposing a Code Amendment to support the redevelopment of 28ha of land at Lot 300 Daddow Court, Kadina (Affected Area). The site is currently utilised for cropping and is on the fringe of the Kadina township. The adjacent land to the west is zoned Neighbourhood and has recently been developed with little capacity remaining for future development. The location of the land presents the opportunity for the expansion of residential development and provides a logical expansion of the Neighbourhood Zone.

The Affected Area is zoned Deferred Urban and seeks development comprising farming (broad acre cropping, grazing) and/or low-intensity animal husbandry. The Deferred Urban Zone limits land division which in turn restricts the ability for residential development to occur. The desired outcome of the Deferred Urban Zone calls for the safeguarding of land for future urban growth. The Affected Area is now ready to establish urban growth for Kadina and extend the existing residential area.

The Code Amendment proposal therefore seeks to establish a planning policy framework that supports the redevelopment of the Affected Area for low density residential development. It will capitalise on land that has been strategically identified for residential development.

#### 2.2 Affected Area

The proposal seeks to amend the Code for the Affected Area, being the land within the Copper Coast Council and identified as Lot 300 Daddow Court, Kadina within Certificate of Title 5946/351. As shown in Figure 1 and in the map in **Attachment A**:



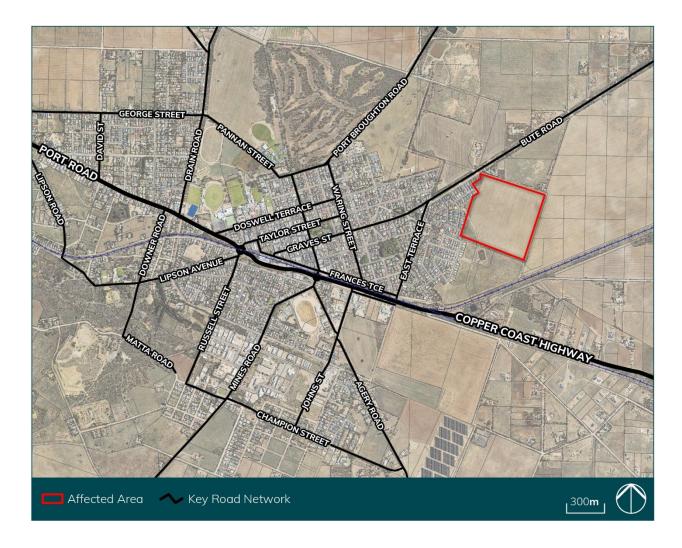


Figure 1 Affected Area (CT5946/351)



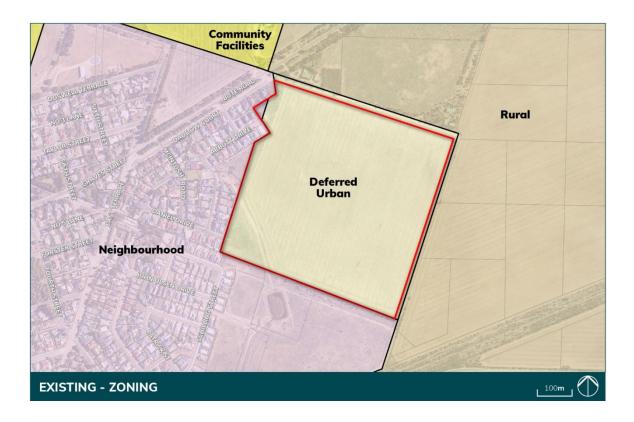
## 2.3 Summary of Proposed Policy Changes

## 2.3.1 Current Code Policy

The Affected Area is currently located in the Deferred Urban Zone as illustrated in Figure 2. An extract of the current Code content and maps is included in **Attachment C**.

## <u>Deferred Urban Zone</u>

The Deferred Urban Zone seeks to safeguard land for future urban growth. The zoning calls for development that is not detrimental or does not impact the future servicing and conversion of the land for urban growth. It limits land division to the correction of boundary anomalies or to support the provision of public infrastructure. The existing Zone boundaries are shown in Figure 2 below.



**Figure 2 Existing Zoning** 



## **Extract of Existing Deferred Urban Code Policies**

DO1 To safeguard land for future urban growth

PO1.1 Development that is incompatible, prejudicial or detrimental to the orderly and efficient servicing and conversion of the land for future urban growth does not occur.

#### DTS/DPF 1.1

Development comprising farming (broad acre cropping, grazing) and/or low-intensity animal husbandry.

#### **Current Overlays**

Overlays are the primary mechanism to spatially express State Planning Policies (high level strategic planning policies that are set by the State) as they pick up location-specific planning issues of state interest. Overlays can span multiple zones and sub zones, and more than one Overlay can apply to the same area. Overlay policies take precedence over other Code policies. Table summarises the Overlays that currently apply to the Affected Area.

Overlay	Purpose and impact on development
Affordable Housing	The Affordable Housing Overlay seeks to ensure the integration of a range of affordable dwelling types into residential and mixed-use development.
Hazards (Bushfire – Regional)	The Hazards (Bushfire – Regional) Overlay seeks to ensure development is located to minimise the threat and impact of bushfire on life and property and facilitate access for emergency service vehicles in regional areas.
Hazards (Flooding – Evidence Required)	This Overlay applies where the flood risk is unknown. It adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate impacts of potential flood risk. Development should include measures to prevent the entry of water, including through appropriate minimum finished floor levels.
Key Outback and Rural Routes	The Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay aims to ensure safe and efficient vehicle movement and access is provided along key outback and rural routes.
Native Vegetation	The Native Vegetation Overlay seeks to protect, retain and restore areas of native vegetation.
Water Resources	The Overlay seeks to protect the quality of surface waters in South Australia. The policy seeks to protect existing watercourses and avoids interfering with existing hydrology.

Table 1 Existing Overlay Summary of the Affected Area



## 2.3.2 Proposed Code Policy

The proposed policy changes are supported through the analysis and investigations set out in **section 4** and 5 of this report. This Code Amendment is required to select the zone that 'best fits' the development outcomes. It is not possible to create a new zone or subzone as a private entity, or to alter the content of zones or overlays.

Based on a full review of the Code Library (i.e. all of the policies within the Code), the Neighbourhood Zone is proposed. The proposed Neighbourhood Zone is identical to the existing Neighbourhood Zone to the west and south of the Affected Area.

The proposed zoning is shown below in Figure 3.

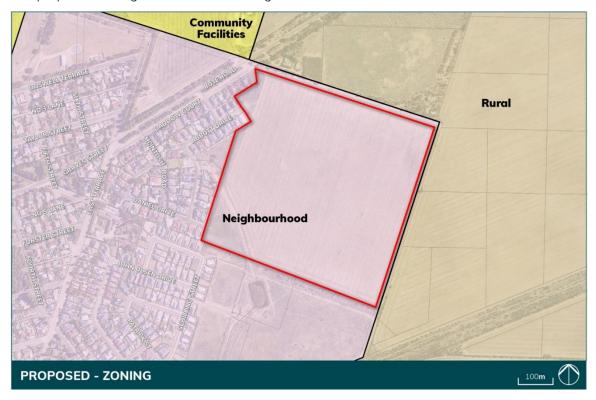


Figure 3 Proposed Zoning

## Neighbourhood Zone

The Deferred Urban Zone is proposed to be replaced with the Neighbourhood Zone over the whole of the Affected Area.

The Zone envisages the development of housing which supports a range of needs and complements the existing local context. Services and community facilities contribute to making a convenient place to live without compromising the residential amenity and character of the neighbourhood.

The Zone has been selected on the basis that the polices:



- Support residential development which complements the existing context and adjacent pattern of development.
- Enables a range of local circumstances to be recognised in policy through Technical and Numerical Variations (variations to numerical standards such as allotment size and building height).
- Primarily accommodate residential development including ancillary buildings and structures like sheds, garages and shade structures.

#### Relevant Code Policies

- DO1 Housing supports a range of needs and complements the existing local context. Services and community facilities contribute to making a convenient place to live without compromising the residential amenity and character of the neighbourhood.
- PO 1.1 Predominantly residential development with complementary non-residential uses that support and active, convenient, and walkable neighbourhood.

DTS/DPF1.1 Development comprises one or more of the following:

- (a) Ancillary accommodation
- (b) Community facility
- (c) Consulting room
- (d) Dwelling
- (e) Educational establishment
- (f) Office
- (q) Outbuilding
- (h) Pre-school
- (i) Recreation area
- (j) Retirement facility
- (k) Shop
- (I) Supported accommodation.

The proposed policy changes are shown in **Attachment D**.

## **Technical and Numeric Variations**

It is proposed that TNV's are introduced to the Affected Area. The existing TNVs that apply to the adjacent land within the Neighbourhood Zone are proposed to apply to the Affected Area to ensure consistency with the adjacent pattern of development and dwelling context.

The relevant TNVs are shown in **Attachment D** and are set out below:

• Maximum Building Height: 9m or 2 levels

• Minimum Frontage: 15 metres

• Minimum Site Area: 450sqm



#### <u>Overlays</u>

It is proposed that the Water Resources Overlay be removed from the Affected Area. The Water Resources Overlay is a buffer to the stormwater detention basin located on the southern site. As seen in Figure 4 below, the buffer covers a very small portion of the Affected Area. We propose the Overlay boundary aligns with the allotment boundary.

It is proposed that the Affordable Housing Overlay be applied to entirety of the site. This is consistent with the adjacent Neighbourhood Zoned land.

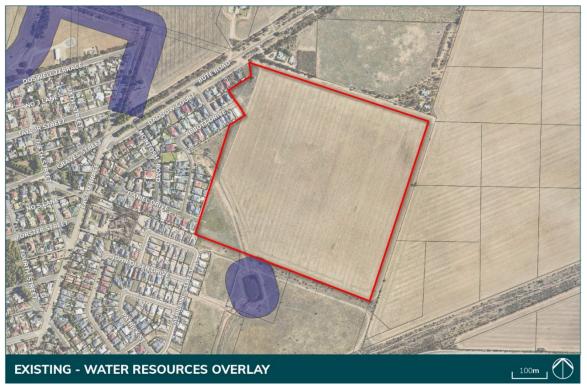


Figure 4 Existing Water Resources Overlay

Table 2 illustrates the overlays to be applied to the Affected Area.

Updated Overlays	Purpose and impact on development
Affordable Housing	The overlay seeks to ensure the integration of a range of affordable dwelling types into residential and mixed-use development. <b>Note:</b> this overlay currently applies to a small portion of the land. It is proposed to be applied to the entirety of the Affected Area.
Existing Overlays	Purpose and impact on development
Hazards (Bushfire – Regional)	The Hazards (Bushfire – Regional) Overlay seeks to ensure development is located to minimise the threat and impact of bushfire on life and property and facilitate access for emergency service vehicles in regional areas.



Updated Overlays	Purpose and impact on development
Hazards (Flooding – Evidence Required)	This Overlay applies where the flood risk is unknown. It adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate impacts of potential flood risk. Development should include measures to prevent the entry of water, including through appropriate minimum finished floor levels.
Key Outback and Rural Routes	The Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay aims to ensure safe and efficient vehicle movement and access is provided along key outback and rural routes.
Native Vegetation	The Native Vegetation Overlay seeks to protect, retain and restore areas of native vegetation.

Table 2 Summary of Proposed Overlays



# 3. What are the Next Steps for this Code Amendment?

# 3.1 Engagement

Engagement on the Code Amendment must occur in accordance with the Community Engagement Charter principles, which required that:

- Engagement is genuine.
- Engagement is inclusive and respectful.
- Engagement is fit for purpose.
- Engagement is informed and transparent.
- Engagement processes are reviewed and improved.

An Engagement Plan has been prepared for this Code Amendment to ensure that engagement will be conducted and measured against the principles of the Charter. For more information on the Community Engagement Charter go to the SA Planning Portal at (<a href="www.plan.sa.gov.au">www.plan.sa.gov.au</a>).

The engagement that is occurring for this Code Amendment can be summarised as follows:

- Letters will be sent to adjacent landowners and occupiers, the Council, relevant state agencies (PIRSA, CFS, EPA and DIT), utility providers, local members of parliament, state members of parliament and the Local Government Association.
- Fact sheet to explain the Code Amendment and why it is relevant to stakeholders.
- Publication of a public notice on the SA Planning Portal and Plan SA website update.
- Online survey to seek feedback via the Plan SA website and Survey Monkey.
- One-on-one meetings will be held with landowners as required.

# 3.2 What Changes to the Code Amendment can my Feedback Influence?

Aspects of the Code Amendment which stakeholders and the community can influence are:

- The spatial application of zones.
- The spatial application of technical and numeric variations.
- The spatial applications of the overlays.
- The introduction and layout of the proposed Concept Plan.

Aspects of the project which stakeholders and the community cannot influence are:

- The creation or amendment of new policy content within the overlays, zones, sub zones or general policies contained within the Planning and Design Code that affect other areas of the state
- The expansion of the geographic extent of the amendment or the Affected Area.



# 3.3 What will Happen with my Feedback?

The Proponent is committed to undertaking consultation in accordance with the principles of the Community Engagement Charter and is genuinely open to considering the issues raised by people in the community.

All formal submissions will be considered by the Private Proponent when determining whether the proposed Amendment is suitable and whether any changes should be made.

Each submission will be entered into a register and you will receive an email acknowledging receipt of your submission. Your submission will be published on the SA Planning Portal. Personal addresses, email and phone numbers will not be published, however company details will be.

The Private Proponent will consider the feedback received in finalising the Code Amendment and will prepare an Engagement Report which will outline what was heard during consultation and how the proposed Code Amendment was changed in response to submissions.

The Engagement Report will summarise:

- How the consultation was communicated.
- What engagement was undertaken.
- Feedback received across all mechanisms.
- What was heard.
- How feedback influenced Code Amendment recommended to the Minister for Planning.

The Engagement Report will be forwarded to the Minister, and then published on the SA Planning Portal.

## 3.4 Decision on the Code Amendment

Once the Engagement Report is provided to the Minister, the Commission may provide further advice to the Minister, at the Minister's request, if the Code Amendment is considered significant.

The Minister will then either adopt the Code Amendment (with or without changes) or determine that the Code Amendment should not proceed. The Minister's decision will then be published on the SA Planning Portal.

If adopted, the Code Amendment will be referred to the Environment Resources and Development Committee of Parliament (ERDC) for their review. The Commission will also provide the Committee with a report on the Code Amendment, including the engagement undertaken on the Code Amendment and its compliance with the Community Engagement Charter.

# 3.5 Closing the Loop

Closing the loop of stakeholder engagement will comprise of the following activities:



- Letter/email to those involved in the engagement communicating about final Code Amendment, engagement summary report and link to evaluation surveyFollowing conclusion of engagement.
- Website updates (SA Planning Portal) providing final Code Amendment and engagement summary report Following conclusion of engagement.



# 4. Analysis

The following section summarises the investigations that have been undertaken to support this Code Amendment. It includes an analysis of the proposed rezoning against strategic planning instruments and policies.

# **4.1 Strategic Planning Outcomes**

## 4.1.1 Summary of Strategic Planning Outcomes

The scope of the Amendment is to introduce a policy framework that facilitates low density residential development.

The rezoning will support development in a currently underdeveloped area which is well serviced by an established township. The current Deferred Urban Zoning has earmarked the land for future residential development with the timing now appropriate to rezone and develop the Affected Area.

The expansion of the Kadina township over the Affected Area is a logical and orderly form of development. As identified in the Yorke Peninsula Regional Land Use Framework, Kadina needs to cater for anticipated urban growth. The amendment is aligned with the Land Use Framework.

The township of Kadina plays an important role as the major retail and commercial hub in the region as detailed in the Yorke Peninsula Regional Land Use Framework. Additional housing supply that is well connected to these services is important to Kadina and the Yorke Peninsula.

With the land having been strategically identified and zoned for future development, it is logical that the policy framework now supports residential land use.

The strategic planning outcomes for the site include:

- Orderly development within the existing township which is well serviced by community services and infrastructure.
- A policy setting that supports a diversity of housing options.
- Respond to demand for residential development.
- Manage the interface with rural land through an allotment plan and buffer zones.

Overall, the proposal to rezone the Affected Area will enable the development of a strategic land parcel that has been set aside for future development. The rezoning will support development that is complementary to the character and pattern of existing development.



## 4.1.2 Consistency with the State Planning Policies

State Planning Policies define South Australia's planning priorities, goals and interests. They are the overarching umbrella policies that define the state's interests in land use. There are 16 State Planning Policies and six special legislative State Planning Policies.

These policies are given effect through the Code, with referral powers assigned to relevant Government Agencies (for example, the Environmental Protection Agency for contaminated land). The Code (including any Code Amendments) must comply with any principle prescribed by a State Planning Policy.

This Code Amendment is consistent with the State Planning Policies as shown in **Attachment E**. Some of the policies include:

## 1- Integrated Planning

The Code Amendment seeks to provide further opportunity for residential development in a sequential and timely manner. It will support growth and intensification of land use on a strategically identified site.

The approach will enable the cost-effective and timely delivery of infrastructure and expansion of the township footprint. Dwellings will be integrated with, and connected to, the range of services, facilities and infrastructure needed to support liveable and walkable neighbourhoods.

#### 2 - Design Quality

The rezoning will allow for high-quality residential development that is of a scale appropriate to its context. It will ensure management of interface between residential and rural areas as well as management of environmental matters.

#### 6 - Housing Supply and Diversity

The rezoning will respond to demand for residential development and provide a diversity of housing options.

#### 8 - Primary Industry

The Code Amendment and future development will ensure the equitable management of the interface between primary production and other land use types, especially at the edge of urban areas. The current zoning of the Affected Area has identified it for future residential development and not for primary production.

## 4.1.3 Consistency with the Regional Plan

The directions set out in Regional Plans provide the long-term vision and set the spatial patterns for future development within a region. This can include land use integration, transport infrastructure and the public realm.

The Commission has identified that the existing volumes of the South Australian Planning Strategy, prepared under the Development Act 1993, will apply until such time as the new Regional Plans are prepared and adopted. Refer to the SA Planning Portal for more information on the Commission's program for implementing Regional Plans throughout South Australia.



Where there is conflict between a Regional Plan and the State Planning Policies, the State Planning Policies will prevail.

This Code Amendment is considered to be consistent with the Regional Plan as shown in Attachment E.

The relevant Regional Plan is the Yorke Peninsula Regional Land Use Framework. This plan includes 20 objectives to deliver an integrated vision for the Yorke Peninsula Region. They are:

- 1. Recognise and protect the region's environmental assets.
- 2. Ensure efficient use of water and energy.
- 3. Protect people and property from exposure to hazards.
- 4. Ensure effective management of waste, wastewater and stormwater.
- 5. Identify and protect places of heritage and cultural significance.
- 6. Protect and build on the region's strategic freight transport, storage and processing infrastructure.
- 7. Provide serviced and well-sited industrial land to meet projected demand.
- 8. Retain and support ongoing Defence industries operations.
- 9. Retain and strengthen the economic potential of high-quality agricultural land.
- 10. Expand intensive livestock production and processing between Snowtown and Hamley Bridge.
- 11. Strengthen local aquaculture and fishing industries.
- 12. Safeguard mineral resources and encourage further exploration and mining.
- 13. Reinforce Yorke Peninsula as a preferred coastal and nature-based tourist destination.
- 14. Focus commercial development in key towns and ensure it is well sited and designed.
- 15. Realise efficiencies in waste management and foster the resource recovery industry.
- 16. Foster sustainable alternative energy and water supply industries.
- 17. Reinforce the role, functionality and vibrancy of towns and settlements.
- 18. Strategically plan and manage township growth, with coastal areas a priority.
- 19. Design towns to provide safe, healthy, accessible and appealing environments.
- 20. Provide residential land to enable a supply of diverse, affordable and sustainable housing to meet the needs of current and future residents and visitors.

These objectives above are supported by several more specific strategies. These strategies have been set to guide the delivery of outcomes sought by the Plan. Strategies specific to this Code Amendment are provided below:

• 1.1 Prevent adverse impacts of land use and development on the quality and functioning of water ecosystems, including dryland salinity, erosion of river banks, overuse of resources and pollution.



- 1.2 Retain natural drainage patterns and design housing, roads and open space around watercourses and natural contours, and make provision for buffers.
- 1.6 Locate and design development to prevent further loss, degradation and fragmentation of native vegetation, on public and private land, including within townships.
- 1.8 Undertake ecological investigations and impact assessment specific to areas proposed to be rezoned or developed, taking into account cumulative impacts.
- 2.1 Incorporate efficient use of water into the design and planning of residential and industrial developments and clusters/subdivisions, including innovative water capture, treatment, storage and reuse practices.
- 2.2 Maximise the use of rainwater, treated wastewater and stormwater in industrial, commercial, residential and recreation developments.
- 2.3 Reduce energy requirements of industrial and residential buildings and estates by:
  - Requiring energy efficient design to ensure buildings are cooler in summer and warmer in winter.
  - Actively supporting the use of renewable energy options in building designs and subdivisions.
  - Consolidating townships and strengthening the role and function of centres to reduce the need to travel, support regional passenger transport networks, and enable people to undertake a number of activities in one location.
  - Strategically clustering and locating export industries in locations with high proximity to freight corridors, ports and intermodals to increase the efficiency of freight movement.
  - Providing for walking and cycling within townships through the provision of safe and convenient linkages and bicycle parking facilities.
- 3.2 Plan development to prevent the creation of hazards including through erosion, site contamination, air and noise pollution, disturbing or mobilising acid sulphate soils, diversion of water courses or impeding the flow of flood waters.
- 4.1 Manage waste in accordance with the principles of reducing, recovering and recycling, by ensuring settlements and developments incorporate appropriate space, facilities, access and construction methods.
- 4.2 Manage stormwater to reduce risk of flood and pollution, improve water quality, and maximise opportunities for reuse.
- 5.2 Involve Aboriginal people and the State Government's Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation Division early in the planning or development process, to assist in identifying and protecting sites of cultural significance and for guidance in relation to Native Title and Indigenous Land Use Agreement requirements.
- 9.1 Prevent loss of productive agricultural land to other uses and through potential conflict with incompatible uses by:
  - focusing housing (including rural living) and industrial development within townships and industrial estates, unless directly related to primary industry.
  - preventing fragmentation of agricultural land.



- managing interfaces with residential areas.
- 10.1 Establish and maintain functional buffers between residential uses and existing/potential areas for intensive animal keeping.
- 17.1 Reinforce the major commercial and service role of Kadina, as the focus of major retail, commercial, administrative, education, health, justice and recreational developments in the region.
- 20.3 Ensure housing is designed in accordance with desired character of the area.
- 20.4 Ensure zoning promotes a range of housing types and densities to enable people to stay within their community as their housing needs change young people, couples, families, older people.
- 20.5 Locate higher density housing near town centres of larger service towns.
- 20.6 Provide a range of accommodation for older people and people with a disability.

## 4.1.4 Consistency with other Key Strategic Policy Documents

Additional documents may relate to the broader land use intent within the scope of this proposed Code Amendment (or directly to the Affected Area) and therefore are identified for consideration in the preparation of the Code Amendment.

Table identifies other documents relevant to the proposed Code Amendment:

Regional Plan Identified Priorities or Targets	Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan
Copper Coast Council Strategic Plan 2019-2029	Social Objective – Wellbeing
	1.4 Public Order and Safety: To play a lead role in the development of a safe and orderly community for all residents.
	Environmental Objective – Sustainability
	2.5 Natural Environment: To preserve and enhance the natural environment.
	2.12 Sewerage and Waste: To provide and maintain sewerage and solid waste infrastructure to all our communities.
	2.13 Water Supply: To facilitate and lobby for a reliable water infrastructure and potable water supply.
	2.15 Stormwater: To reduce the impact of flooding on people and their property through effective stormwater infrastructure and management.

**Table 3 Regional Plan priorities** 



# 5. Investigations

# 5.1 Investigations Undertaken

The extent of investigations that have been undertaken as part of the Code Amendment process have been agreed by the Minister in the Proposal to Initiate. The investigations address:

- Locality description
- Community profile
- · Land supply and demand
- · Aboriginal heritage register
- Utilities planning
- Stormwater investigations
- Bushfire investigations
- · Native vegetation and biodiversity
- Traffic and transport
- Site contamination
- Design analysis
- Interface

Further details on investigations undertaken in support of the Code Amendment are included in **Attachment F**.

# **5.2 Locality Description**

The Affected Area has an area of 28ha with primary access from Bute Road. The Affected Area is adjacent to a recently developed residential area with the Code Amendment seeking to extend this pattern of residential development.

The Affected Area is located on the eastern fringe of the Kadina township. The land is relatively flat and currently utilised for cropping. A stormwater channel runs through the south-western corner of the allotment and connects to a stormwater basin on an adjacent allotment to the south.

The land to the north and east of the Affected Area consists of rural allotments utilised for cropping and grazing. To the north are two dwellings on large allotments. The land to the south has an active land division proposal over it. It is understood that this division is nearing approval. The future development of the Affected Area will ensure a consistent pattern of development with the land to the south and west. To the west is the recently established residential area containing low density housing.

The Affected Area is located:

- Approximately 1km from main activity centre which contains, shops, professional and medical services.
- Approximately 1 km from the Copper Coast Highway.
- Approximately 1.6km from Kadina Memorial School.



- Approximately 1.5km from Harvest Christian College.
- Approximately 1.7km from Copper Coast Sport & Leisure Centre.

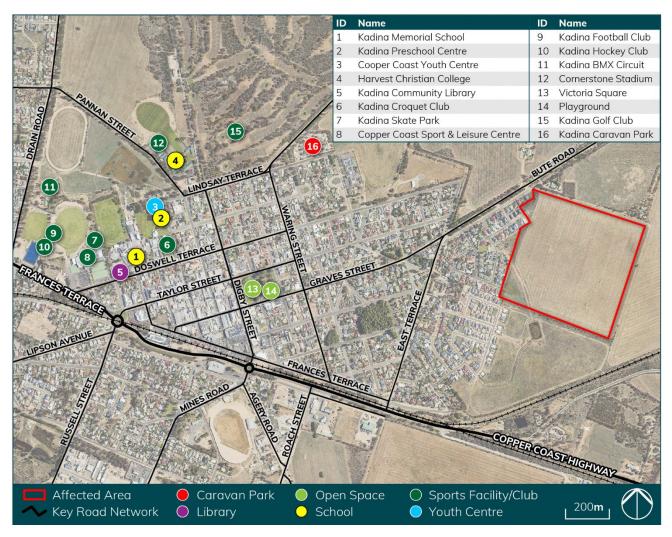


Figure 5 Location of Services

# 5.3 Community Profile

A high-level community profile has been prepared with the use of Australian Bureau of Statistics Census Data<sup>1</sup> in order to better understand the needs of the community in proximity to the Affected Area. The following presents the demographic characteristics of interest for the suburb of Kadina and where they contrast noticeably from the rest of South Australia as a comparison.

#### Age and population

- Population of 5,414 people with a median age of 45.
- Slightly lower proportions of Children 0 9 years old compared to SA, 10.2% compared to 11.1%.
- Slightly higher proportions of people aged 10-19 compared to SA, 13.1% compared to 11.5%.
- Slightly higher proportion of people aged 60 69 compared to SA, 13.9% compared to 11%.
- Slightly higher number of elderly aged 85 and over compared to SA, 3.4% compared to 2.7%.

#### Education

- Lower proportions of people attending university or tertiary education compared to SA (4.2% for Kadina compared to 16.7% for SA).
- Lower proportion of people have attained a Bachelor Degree or above compared to SA (8.5% compared to 22.7% SA)
- Slightly higher proportions of people who have a highest level of education attainment of Year 10 compared to SA (14.2% compared to 9.4% for SA).
- Higher percentage of people with Certificate Level III attainment than SA. (17.7% compared to 14% for SA).

#### Cultural and language diversity

- Australian, English, German, Scottish and Irish ancestry are most common with Scottish and Irish being a lower proportion compared to SA. Australian, English and German are slightly higher in proportion compared to SA.
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander people comprise 4.3% of the population, higher than SA of 2.4%.
- A higher proportion of Kadina residents were born in Australia compared to the rest of South Australia. (86.5% of Kadina born in Australia, compared to 71.5% for SA).
- Higher proportion of both parents born in Australia. Of those with parents who were born overseas they predominantly heralded from England, Scotland and Netherlands.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Using 2016 and 2021 Census data for the Kadina Suburb - accessed 23/11/22 <a href="https://abs.gov.au/census/find-census-data/quickstats/2021/405041124">https://abs.gov.au/census/find-census-data/quickstats/2021/405041124</a>

• 91.9% of Kadina's population speak only English at home which his higher than the rest of SA at 77.6%.

## **Employment**

- A slightly lower proportion of Kadina's population are employed full time compared to SA (50% compared to 54.1% for SA).
- A slightly higher number and employed part time compared to SA (38.3% compared to 35% for SA).
- Similar proportion of persons are unemployed compared to SA (5.6% for Kadina and 5.4% for SA).
- Community and Personal Services Workers and Technicians and Trades Workers are the most common occupations in Kadina.
- Median weekly household incomes are slightly lower to South Australian proportions (\$1,155 compared to \$1,455 for SA)
- Similar proportions of Kadina residents did unpaid domestic work and cared for children compared to SA.
- Kadina also has higher rates of volunteering compared to SA.

#### Family/household composition

- Higher proportions of couples without children (47.2% compared to 41% for SA)
- Kadina has lower proportions of couple families with children (33.6% compared to 40.8% for SA).
- Kadina has a slightly lower proportions of families with couples both working full time compared to SA (15.5% compared to 20.1% for SA).
- Kadina has a slightly higher proportion of couple families both not working compared to SA.
- Internet access levels from dwellings is at 69.4%, which is lower than SA.

#### Socio-Economic Index Australia (SEIFA)

• The suburb of Kadina's SEIFA decile of 2 indicates that this area experiences socio-economic disadvantage<sup>2</sup>.

#### **Code Amendment Outcome**

Kadina has a higher proportion of people aged 10-19 years old than South Australia as a whole. There are also a higher proportion of people 50+ than across South Australia as a whole. The demographics analysis shows that Kadina is a destination for a sea/tree change and needs appropriate levels of housing to support this population growth. Further to this there needs to be an appropriate supply of housing for younger people in the short to medium term to encourage them to live and work within the region.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Deciles are ordered from lowest to highest, the lowest 10% of areas are given a decile number of 1 and so on, up to the highest 10% of areas which are given a decile number of 10. Decile 1 is the most disadvantaged relative to other deciles.

## 5.4 Land Supply and Demand Analysis

## **Background**

A summary of residential supply and demand analysis was sought from a local real estate agent and through GIS data. These two sources of information have highlighted a shortage of residential land supply. This includes residential houses available for rent and sale as well as land zoned appropriately for residential development.

The information from the real estate agent was accurate as of 14 April 2023. The letter is available in **Attachment F**.

#### **Key Findings**

A summary of findings is detailed below:

- There are only 5 residential allotments currently for sale in Kadina.
- Newer homes are extremely sought after and affordable housing for first-time home buyers and young families are almost non-existent.
- There is demand across units, 3-bedroom and 4-bedroom properties for purchase and rent.
- Covid sea change has brought many people to the region with this change remaining popular.
- A summary of vacant allotments in the Neighbourhood Zone is shown below Table 4 Vacant allotments in Neighbourhood Zone. This information was prepared using GIS data from Council.

Vacant allotments in Neighbourhood Zone		
Area	Division yield	Number
<900 m2	1	59
900-1,350 m2	2	22
1,350-1,800 m2	3	10
1,800-2,250 m2	4	12
2,250-4,500 m2	5-10	15
>4,500 m2	>10	25
Total vacant allotments		143

Table 4 Vacant allotments in Neighbourhood Zone

#### Code Amendment Outcome

The Code Amendment will support the development of residential housing in Kadina. It is evident that there is a shortage of housing supply and a demand for a variety of dwelling types. Whilst there are some vacant allotments the supply is not significant or long term. Further to this it is the decision of the



landowner as to whether they choose to develop or subdivided their land. As such, much of the land would remain as development potential rather than land to be developed for future housing stock.

# **5.5** Aboriginal Heritage Register

## **Background**

A search of the central archive, which includes the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (the Register), administered by Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation (AAR) was undertaken for the Affected Area.

## **Key Findings**

There are no entries for Aboriginal sites at Lot 300 Daddow Court, Kadina. Further consultation with Narungga Nation will be undertaken as part of the Community Engagement. The reports detailing these investigations are included in **Attachment F**.

# 5.6 Utilities Planning

FMG were engaged to prepare investigations to identify the infrastructure works required to support the proposed rezoning. The details are provided in **Attachment F** and are summarised in Table 5 below.

Utility Infrastructure	Response/Comment
Potable Water	No anticipated constraint on future development but subject to SA Water confirmation.
	Well connected with existing 100mm and 150mm mains in Daniels Drive and Abbott Drive.
Sewerage (CWMS - STEDS)	No constraint on future development.  2 x existing pump stations adjacent the site – likely to be at a suitable level for connection, but available capacity of pump stations unknown to FMG.  There is a 150mm rising main that passes through the south west corner of the site to transfer effluent to the effluent ponds on the north side of town.
Telecommunications	No constraint on future development.  Telstra and NBN to the western boundary of the site
Gas	Not available.
Electricity	No constraint on future development.  LV and HV networks exist to the west of the site and can readily be extended. SAPN have advised that extra augmentation is unlikely.

## **Table 5 Utility Infrastructure Summary**



#### **Code Amendment Outcome**

As the development is located adjacent to an existing residential area, the land is well serviced with utility infrastructure. All services required are provided along the western side of the Affected Area. Some upgrades will be required to service the development, however these can be reasonably achieved and will be negotiated through the land division proposal and design phases. As such, there are no barriers to rezoning from a utilities perspective.

A policy response to these matters is not required through this Code Amendment.

# **5.7 Stormwater Investigations**

#### **Background**

FMG were engaged to prepare investigations to identify the stormwater requirements to support the required to support the proposed rezoning. The details are provided in **Attachment F** and are summarised below.

#### **Key Findings**

- The existing 1050mm diameter pipe links from the western side of the site through to an open channel adjacent Bute Road. This pipe has significant capacity and is understood to be upgraded at some point in the future with additional 2x1050mm pipes.
- The downstream open channel is considered to be "near capacity" therefore onsite detention will be required.
- Existing channel through the southwest corner of the site is an overland flow path for a significant catchment incorporating a large section of the township.
- Southern portion of site is subjected to minor flooding in the major storm and is classified as hazard rating "low".
- Further information is required to understand the external flow that is required to be transferred through the site, and the trigger points for future upgrades of the Kadina Northeast Drainage (i.e. installation of future 2 x 1050mm pipe).
- Detention storage of ~3,000 m³ required to restrict flows from the site. This can be accommodated in proposed reserve areas.
- Minor allotment fill may be required along the southern portion of the site to ensure flood protection.

#### Code Amendment Outcome

The investigations show that from a stormwater and flooding perspective the land can be developed for its intended land use. There are several existing water sensitive design and stormwater management policies that Council can utilise during a future development application stage to manage stormwater.

As detailed, a detention basin will be required for storage. This to be accommodated in proposed reserve area.



## 5.8 Bushfire Investigations

#### **Background**

The Affected Area is within the Hazards (Bushfire – Regional) Overlay. The Overlay calls for development to respond to the relevant level of bushfire risk and be sited to mitigate the threat and impact of bushfire on life and property. This needs to factor in the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change.

## **Key Findings**

Development needs to facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.

The CFS were consulted regarding the Code Amendment and future development with a summary of their comments below:

- The Bushire Mapping Code Amendment is currently being undertaken by the State which will have implications on the existing Overlay.
- The direction was given to progress with the existing Overlay and the new policy can be applied to the Affected Area once it is ready. The timing of this Code Amendment is unknown.
- All properties will need to be design to a BAL of 12.5.
- Residential development will need to be appropriately setback from rural uses (this is measured from the closest external wall).
- Emergency vehicle access and evacuation needs to be considered i.e. upgrading the unmade road on the eastern boundary to an appropriate standard.
- Connection to SA Water reticulation system (hydraulic) is required.

#### Code Amendment Outcome

The above findings are predominantly related to the design and development application phase rather than the Code Amendment phase. Any future development application will need to ensure compliance with Hazard (Bushfire – Regional) or the new Overlay policy and relevant Code policy pending timing of the Code Amendment. The current policy includes:

## Relevant Code Policies – Hazards (Bushfire – Regional)

#### **Desired Outcome**

DO 1 Development, including land division responds to the relevant level of bushfire risk and is sited and designed to mitigate the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change.

DO 2 To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.

## Performance Outcome

PO 1.1 Buildings and structures are located away from areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk as a result of vegetation cover and type, and terrain.



PO 2.1 Buildings and structures are designed and configured to reduce the impact of bushfire through using designs that reduce the potential for trapping burning debris against or underneath the building or structure, or between the ground and building floor level in the case of transportable buildings and buildings on stilts

PO 4. 1 Land division is designed to and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.

PO 4.2 Land division designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors.

PO 4.3 Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.

PO 4.4 Land division incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.

# 5.9 Native Vegetation and Biodiversity

#### **Background**

Environments by Design undertook investigations to inform the Code Amendment. A desktop review and site visit on 10/02/2023 summarised the site conditions and identified any areas of flora and fauna significance. The report provides advice in relation to:

- Significant and regulated trees.
- Assessment of the site for any vegetation protected under the Native Vegetation (NV) Act 1991.
- Identifying any areas of environmental significance that would restrict development in certain parts of the site.

#### **Key Findings**

Key findings of the analysis show:

- There are no significant or regulated trees on the Affected Area.
- No EPBC Act or NP&W Act fauna or flora species were identified as being impacted by the proposed development.
- Small areas of native vegetation were found at the Affected Area.
- The Affected Area is predominantly used for cropping.
- Given the low quality of the native vegetation reviewed at the site it is unlikely this development would impact on any recorded EPBC Act or NP&W Act species.

The key policies of the Native Vegetation Overlay are noted below:



- Development avoids, or where it cannot be practically avoided, minimises the clearance of native vegetation taking into account the siting of buildings, access points, bushfire protection measures and building maintenance.
- Native vegetation clearance in association with development avoids significant wildlife habitat and movement corridors and rare, vulnerable or endangered plants species.
- Development restores and enhances biodiversity and habitat values through revegetation using locally indigenous plant species.
- Land division does not result in the fragmentation of land containing native vegetation, or necessitate
  the clearance of native vegetation, unless such clearance is considered minor, taking into account the
  location of allotment boundaries, access ways, fire breaks, boundary fencing and potential building
  siting or the like.

## Code Amendment Outcome

The Code Amendment is rezoning land currently zoned Deferred Urban and used for low level primary production activity. It is anticipated that the impact on flora and fauna will be minimal and any areas of interest can be managed. The Native Vegetation Overlay applies to the Affected Area.

#### Relevant Code Policies – Native Vegetation

#### **Desired Outcome**

DO 1 Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values.

# **5.10 Traffic and Transport**

#### **Background**

CIRQA were engaged to undertake traffic investigations to inform the Code Amendment. They have specifically provided advice in relation to the following based on an additional 250 residential allotments being developed:

- Anticipated traffic volumes.
- Access.
- Traffic distribution.
- Internal traffic arrangements.

## **Key Findings**

The detailed report is available in **Attachment F** with the following points providing a summary of findings:

- Future traffic volumes would easily be accommodated on the surrounding road network.
- No change or alteration to the nature and function of any existing road or intersections would be required, unless it is determined that the unmade road to the north is to be developed. An unmade road also exists to the east.



- A new internal road network will be required to provide property access for future allotments within the site
- New roadways should be designed in accordance with relevant standards and guidelines to provide low speed, walkable and cycle-able network.
- Traffic control treatments (basic shoulder widening) have been identified for the intersections of Bute Road with Bowey Way and a northern new road (the existing unmade road alignment). However, these may not be required should DIT accept a relocation of the speed zone changes to locate them within a 50 km/h zone (which is considered appropriate given the increased residential development anticipated). This will also impact on the need for left and right turn treatments at these intersections.
- Typical public transport services do not operate in Kadina.

#### State Initiatives

<u>Port Wakefield Overpass and Highway Duplication</u> - \$124.5 million in works to reduce traffic congestion on two important State Highways and improve safety on one of the State's key intersections. This will improve access to and from the Yorke Peninsula and link the Port Wakefield Highway with the Copper Coast Highway.

#### **Local Traffic**

<u>Kadina CBD Redevelopment</u> – staged works to upgrade the town centre. Improved traffic flow and management as well as improved amenity for pedestrians.

#### **Code Amendment Outcome**

The traffic investigations demonstrate that the local road network can support the additional traffic movements anticipated to be generated through the proposed rezoning.

#### **5.11 Site Contamination**

## **Background**

Agon were engaged to prepare a land contamination report for the Affected Area. A desktop audit of the Affected Area was undertaken. The audit considered historical use of the site, environmental setting, historic site photography and previous reports prepared for the site.

#### **Key Findings**

The detailed report is available in **Attachment F** with the following points providing a summary of findings:

- The potential for onsite contamination identified within the site is limited to the possible use of agrochemicals applied to the site during the sites use for dry land cropping.
- Any potential site contamination impacts (if present) associated with pesticides residues are considered to pose a low risk to future site receptors through the direct contact with site soil.
- The majority of the site subject to the rezoning is situated over 500m from the former Council Landfill at Section 686, CR 5760/667 (located to the northwest of the site). Following the review of available information and taking in consideration the distance of the landfill (as an offsite source) and the direction of groundwater flow (the site is situated up hydraulic gradient), it is considered the offsite landfill poses a low risk to the proposed rezoning of the site.



- There is no indication that site contamination is likely to exist at the site to an extent that would pose an unacceptable risk in the context of the site's proposed rezoning of the site.
- SA EPA does not hold any records pertaining to environmental protection, licences and exemptions, and pollution and site contamination on the land associated with the site.
- There is no indication that site contamination is likely to exist at the site to an extent that would pose an unacceptable risk in the context of the site's proposed rezoning of the site.

#### Code Amendment Outcome

Any future development application will need to ensure compliance with EPA policy and relevant Code policy including:

## Relevant Code Policies – General Development Policies (Site Contamination)<sup>3</sup>

#### **Desired Outcome**

DO 1 Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination.

#### Performance Outcome

PO1.1 Ensure land is suitable for use when land use changes to a more sensitive use.

## 5.12 Design Analysis

## **Background**

It is proposed that the TNV's which apply to the adjacent residential area to the west are continued over the Affected Area. These are:

- Maximum Building Height: 9m and 2 levels
- Minimum Frontage: 15m
- Minimum Site Area: 450sqm.

#### **Key Findings**

The future design of the Affected Area will incorporate open space, stormwater management and interface management. It will ensure a consistent form of development with the adjacent residential land to the west. Initial concept work has been used to develop an understanding of basic layout and yield potential. The anticipated yield is approximately 250 dwellings which will be developed in a staged manner.

The future design and development will positively respond to the surrounding environment and context. Future development will take advantage of the natural environment.

https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/browse\_the\_planning\_and\_design\_code?code=browse



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Planning and Design Code

The final division plan will require Development Approval.

#### Code Amendment Outcome

Future development will respond to relevant Code Policies and seek suitable design outcomes. Below are the Design Outcomes from the Design module of Part 4 of the Code<sup>4</sup>.

#### Relevant Code Policies – General Development Policies (Design)

#### **Desired Outcome**

#### DO 1 Development is:

- (a) contextual by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area.
- (b) durable fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting.
- (c) inclusive by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors.
- (d) sustainable by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

## 5.13 Interface

#### **Background**

The Affected Area is adjacent to Rural Zoned land which is currently utilised for cropping and grazing. The land to the north and east is zoned Rural, with the land to the south and west zoned Neighbourhood.

## **Key Findings**

The Affected Area (within the existing Deferred Urban Zone) accommodates cropping. There is an existing rural interface to the established residential area to the west. The proposed rezoning moves the potential interface further east. The rezoning does not increase the residential/rural interface boundary.

The proposed development of the Affected Area will consider interface management as part of the design.

An unmade road bounds the affected area and provides a separation between the rural land and future residential allotments. This road, combined with the potential for larger allotments and vegetation buffers

https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/browse\_the\_planning\_and\_design\_code?code=browse



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Planning and Design Code

on the boundary will be investigated as possible design strategies for inclusion in the future division plan and design works. This will form a transition across the two zones.

Council's objective is to ensure that farming activities (including spraying of crops) in the neighbouring Rural Zone can continue without significantly impacting on new residential development.

Various approaches can be employed as an interface buffer. These include roadways, vegetation, dwelling setbacks and rural management practices. All can be employed in the future development of the Affected Area. At the development application stage, all future development will need to comply with the relevant General Development Policies of the Code. These are detailed below.

#### Code Amendment Outcome

Interface management occurs for the existing rural/residential boundary. Should the Code Amendment be approved, new development will be required to align with the General Development Policies of the Planning and Design Code.

#### Relevant Existing Code Policies – General Development Policies (Interface between Land Uses)

#### **Desired Outcome**

DO 1 Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.

#### Performance Outcome

PO 9.1 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate impacts from lawfully existing horticultural and farming activities (or lawfully approved horticultural and farming activities), including spray drift and noise and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.

PO 9.2 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing intensive animal husbandry activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.

PO 9.6 Setbacks and vegetation plantings along allotment boundaries should be incorporated to mitigate the potential impacts of spray drift and other impacts associated with agricultural and horticultural activities.

PO 9.7 Urban development does not prejudice existing agricultural and horticultural activities through appropriate separation and design techniques.



## **6.** Recommended Policy Changes

Following is a list of the recommended policy changes which are proposed in response to the investigations undertaken in support of this Code Amendment:

### **Proposed Zone**

• Change the existing **Deferred Urban Zone** over the Affected Area to the **Neighbourhood Zone**.

#### **Proposed Overlays**

- Remove Water Resources Overlay.
- Apply Affordable Housing Overlay to entirety of the Affected Area.
- Retain all remaining overlays as per Table 2 above.

#### **Technical and Numeric variations**

It is proposed that the following TNV's are applied over the Affected Area

- Maximum Building Height (Meters) (Maximum building height is 9m)
- Maximum Building Height (Levels) (Maximum building height is 2 levels)
- **Minimum Frontage** (Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 15m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m)
- **Minimum Site Area** (Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450sqm, row dwelling is 450sqm, group dwelling is 450sqm; residential flat building is 450sqm)

### **Concept Plan**

• No Concept Plan is proposed.

### **General Policies**

- The Code includes a range of polices that will apply to development in this locality which are contained within Part 4 General Development Policies:
  - Interface between Land Uses
  - Site Contamination
  - Transport, Access and Parking
  - Design

No changes are proposed to these policies.



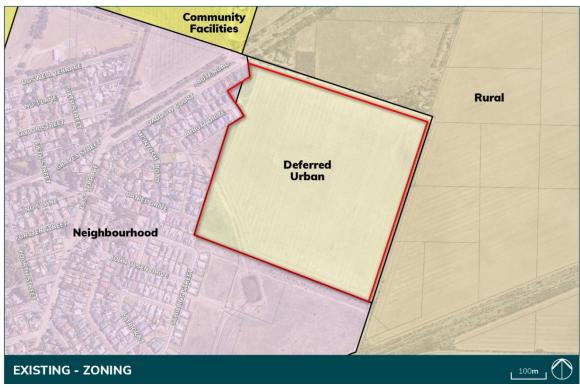
# Attachment A – Affected Area Mapping





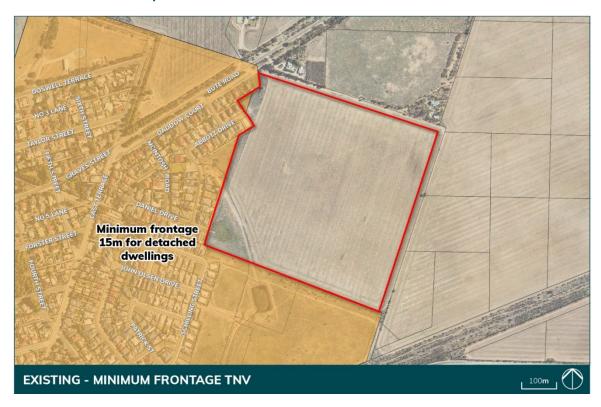
# Attachment B – Comparison Mapping (Existing and Proposed **Zones and Overlay Maps)**

## **B.1 Current and Proposed Spatial Applications of Zones**





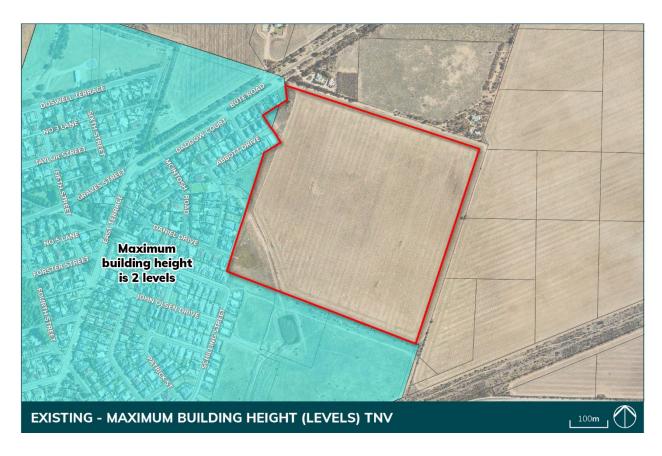
## **B.2 Current and Proposed TNV**

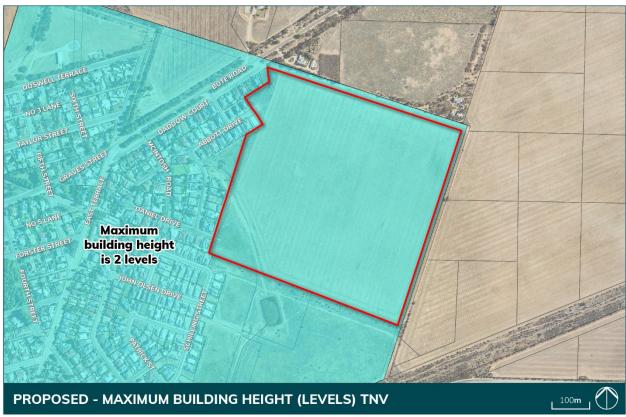


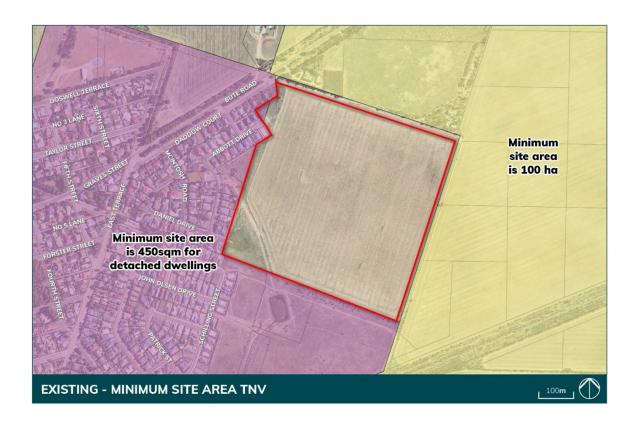






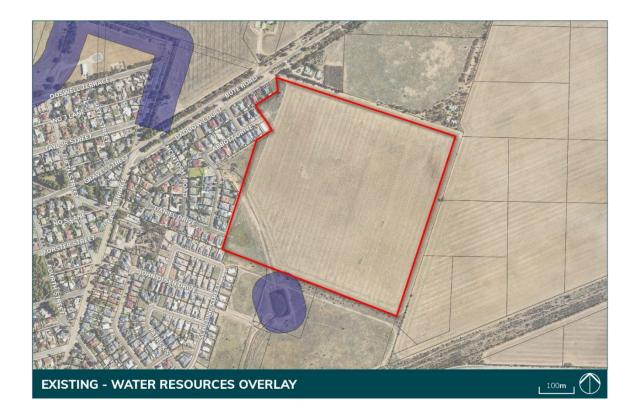


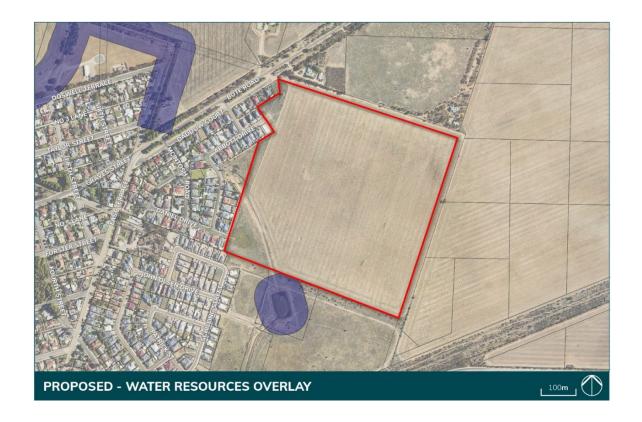






## **B.3 Current and Proposed Spatial Application of Overlays**



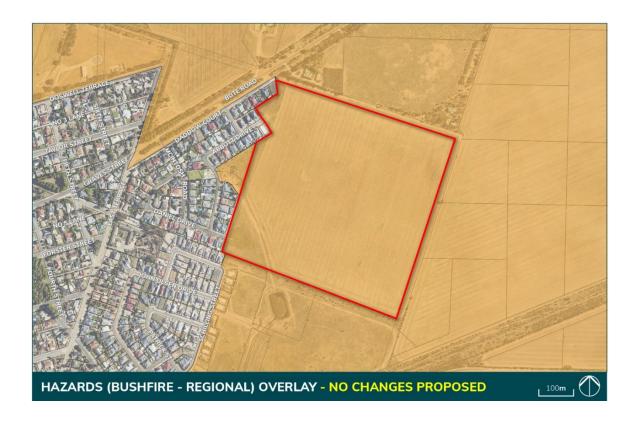














# **Attachment C - Current Code Policy**

The following Zone currentlies apply to the Affected Area. Note for the purposes of brevilty and ease of use, Assessment Tables 1 to 5 applying to each Zone have not been included (just the policies). Please refer to the Planning and Design Code

(https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/browse\_the\_planning\_and\_design\_code?code=browse) to view each of the tables applying to each zone.



# Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

## **Deferred Urban Zone**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome
DO 1	To safeguard land for future urban growth.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature	
Land Use a	and Intensity	
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1	
Development that is incompatible, prejudicial or detrimental to the orderly and efficient servicing and conversion of the land for future urban growth does not occur.	Development comprising farming (broad acre cropping, grazing) and/or low-intensity animal husbandry.	
Built Form a	nd Character	
PO 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1	
Development maintains an open character.	None are applicable	
PO 2.2	DTS/DPF 2.2	
Buildings are limited to those that:  None are applicable		
(a) are ancillary to and necessary to support land use activities on the same allotment		
(b) are for the purposes of public infrastructure.		
Land [	Division	
PO 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1	
Land division is limited to that which:	Land division for any of the following:	
(a) corrects anomalies in the placement of allotment boundaries with respect to the location of existing buildings or structures	(a) the alteration of allotment boundaries, where no additional allotments are created	
or (b) enables the provision of public infrastructure.	(b) the purpose of providing public infrastructure.	
Concept Plans		
PO 4.1	DTS/DPF 4.1	
Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the	The site of the development is wholly located outside any relevant Concept Plan boundary. The following Concept Plans are relevant:	
orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.	Description	
	Concept Plan 75 - Warrengie Development Area Land Form / Building Module Cross Section - Warrengie	
	Concept Plan 14 - Buckland Park	

licy24 P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/202	
	Description
	Concept Plan 17 - Angle Vale
	Concept Plan 18 - Playford North
	Concept Plan 19 - Playford North Infrastructure
	Concept Plan 21 - Virginia
	Concept Plan 22 - Virginia Infrastructure
	Concept Plan 16 - Angle Vale Infrastructure
	Concept Plan 81 - Edinburgh Defence Airfield Lighting Constraints
	Concept Plan 98 - Mallala
	Concept Plan 92 - Meadows
	Concept Plan 107 - Proper Bay
	Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier
	In relation to DTS/DPF 4.1, in instances where:
	(a) one or more Concept Plan is returned, refer to Part 12 - Concept Plans in the Planning and Design Code to determine if a Concept Plan is relevant to the site of the proposed development. Note: multiple concept plans may be relevant.
	(b) in instances where 'no value' is returned, there is no relevant concept plan and DTS/DPF 4.1 is met.

# C.2 Current Policy Content for Overlays

The following Overlays currently apply to the Affected Area.

## **Affordable Housing Overlay**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

### Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Affordable housing is integrated with residential and mixed use development.	
DO 2	Affordable housing caters for a variety of household structures.	

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature		
Land Division			
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1		
Development comprising 20 or more dwellings / allotments incorporates affordable housing.	Development results in 0-19 additional allotments / dwellings.		
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2		
Development comprising 20 or more dwellings or residential allotments provides housing suited to a range of incomes including households with low to moderate incomes.	Development comprising 20 or more dwellings / or residential allotments includes a minimum of 15% affordable housing except where:  (a) it can be demonstrated that any shortfall in affordable housing has been provided in a previous stage of development or  (b) it can be demonstrated that any shortfall in affordable housing will be accommodated in a subsequent stage or stages of development.		
PO 1.3	DTS/DPF 1.3		
Affordable housing is distributed throughout the development to avoid an overconcentration.	None are applicable.		
Built Form a	nd Character		
PO 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1		
Affordable housing is designed to complement the design and character of residential development within the locality.	None are applicable.		
Affordable Hou	using Incentives		
PO 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1		
To support the provision of affordable housing, minimum allotment sizes	The minimum site area specified for a dwelling can be reduced by up to 20%, or the maximum density per hectare increased by up to 20%, where it is to be used to		

Policy24	P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/2023	
may be reduced below the minimum allotment size specified in a zone while providing allotments of a suitable size and dimension to accommodate dwellings with a high standard of occupant amenity.	accommodate affordable housing except where the development is located within the Character Area Overlay or Historic Area Overlay.	
PO 3.2	DTS/DPF 3.2	
To support the provision of affordable housing, building heights may be increased above the maximum specified in a zone.	Where a building incorporates dwellings above ground level and includes at least 15% affordable housing, the maximum building height specified in any relevant zone policy can be increased by 1 building level in the:  (a) Business Neighbourhood Zone	
	(b) City Living Zone (c) Established Neighbourhood Zone (d) General Neighbourhood Zone (e) Hills Neighbourhood Zone (f) Housing Diversity Neighbourhood Zone (g) Neighbourhood Zone (h) Master Planned Neighbourhood Zone (i) Master Planned Renewal Zone (j) Master Planned Township Zone (k) Rural Neighbourhood Zone (l) Suburban Business Zone (m) Suburban Neighbourhood Zone (n) Township Neighbourhood Zone (o) Township Zone (p) Urban Renewal Neighbourhood Zone (q) Waterfront Neighbourhood Zone	
	and up to 30% in any other zone, except where:	
	(a) the development is located within the Character Area Overlay or Historic Area Overlay or	
	(b) other height incentives already apply to the development.	
Movement ar	nd Car Parking	
PO 4.1	DTS/DPF 4.1	

Sufficient car parking is provided to meet the needs of occupants of affordable housing.

- (a) 0.3 carparks per dwelling within a building which incorporates dwellings located above ground level within either:
  - (i) 200 metres of any section of road reserve along which a bus service operates as a high frequency public transit service<sup>(2)</sup>
  - (ii) is within 400 metres of a bus interchange<sup>(1)</sup>
  - (iii) is within 400 metres of an O-Bahn interchange<sup>(1)</sup>
  - (iV) is within 400 metres of a passenger rail station<sup>(1)</sup>
  - (V) is within 400 metres of a passenger tram station<sup>(1)</sup>
  - (vi) is within 400 metres of the Adelaide Parklands.

or

(b) 1 carpark per dwelling for any other dwelling.

[NOTE(S): (1) Measured from an area that contains any platform(s), shelter(s) or stop(s) where people congregate for the purpose waiting to board a bus, tram or train, but does not include areas used for the parking of vehicles. (2) A high frequency public transit service is a route serviced every 15 minutes between 7.30am and 6.30pm Monday to Friday and every 30 minutes at night, Saturday, Sunday and public holidays until 10pm.]

### **Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals**

Class of Development / Activity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Policy24	P&D Code (in	effect) Version 202	3.5 30/03/2023
Development for the purposes of the provision of affordable housing (applying the criteria determined under regulation 4 of the South Australian Housing Trust Regulations 2010).	Minister responsible for administering the South Australian Housing Trust Act 1995.	To provide direction on the conditions required to secure the provision of dwellings or allotments for affordable housing.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 20 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

## Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

### Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome		
DO 1	Development, including land division responds to the relevant level of bushfire risk and is sited and designed to mitigate the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change.		
DO 2	To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.		

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature	
Siting		
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1	
Buildings and structures are located away from areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk as a result of vegetation cover and type, and terrain.	None are applicable.	
Built	Form	
P0 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1	
Buildings and structures are designed and configured to reduce the impact of bushfire through using designs that reduce the potential for trapping burning debris against or underneath the building or structure, or between the ground and building floor level in the case of transportable buildings and buildings on stilts.	None are applicable.	
P0 2.2	DTS/DPF 2.2	
Extensions to buildings, outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited and constructed using materials to minimise the threat of fire spread to residential and tourist accommodation (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers', accommodation) in the event of bushfire.	Outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited no closer than 6m from the habitable building.	
Habitable Buildings		
P0 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1	
To minimise the threat, impact and exposure to bushfires on life and property, residential and tourist accommodation and habitable	None are applicable.	

Policy24	P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/2023
buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited on the flatter portion of allotments away from steep slopes.	
PO 3.2	DTS/DPF 3.2
Residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers accommodation) is sited away from vegetated areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk.	Residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities are provided with asset protection zone(s) in accordance with (a) and (b):  (a) the asset protection zone has a minimum width of at least:  (i) 50 metres to unmanaged grasslands  (ii) 100 metres to hazardous bushland vegetation  (b) the asset protection zone is contained wholly within the allotment of the development.
PO 3.3	DTS/DPF 3.3
Residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) has a dedicated and accessible water supply available at all times for fire-fighting purposes.	Development has a dedicated water supply available at all times for fire-fighting purposes:  (a) comprising a minimum of 5000 litres  (b) positioned in an accessible location and accompanied with necessary equipment to allow occupants to minimise the spread of bushfire to the habitable building(s).
Land I	Division
PO 4.1	DTS/DPF 4.1
Land division is designed to and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.	None are applicable.
PO 4.2	DTS/DPF 4.2
Land division designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors.	None are applicable.
PO 4.3	DTS/DPF 4.3
Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.	None are applicable.
PO 4.4	DTS/DPF 4.4
Land division incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.	None are applicable.
	pads and Driveways
PO 5.1	DTS/DPF 5.1
Roads are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective:	Roads:
access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel     evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.	<ul> <li>(a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface</li> <li>(b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road</li> <li>(c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road</li> <li>(d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m</li> <li>(e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1)</li> <li>(f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2)</li> </ul>

Policy24	P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/202
	(g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either:
	(i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3)
	(ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4)
	(h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.
PO 5.2	DTS/DPF 5.2
Access to habitable buildings is designed and constructed to facilitate	Access is in accordance with (a) or (b):
the safe and effective:  (a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency	(a) a clear and unobstructed vehicle or pedestrian pathway of not greater than 60 metres in length is available between the most distant part of the habitable building and the nearest part of a formed public access road
personnel (b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.	(b) driveways:  (i) do not exceed 600m in length  (ii) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface  (iii) are connected to a formed, all-weather public road with the transition area between the road and driveway having a gradient of not more than 7 degrees (1-in-8)  (iv) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway  (v) have a crossfall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the driveway  (vi) have a minimum formed width of 3m (4m where the gradient of the driveway is steeper than 12 degrees (1-in-4.5)) plus 0.5 metres clearance either side of the driveway from overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1)  (vii) incorporate passing bays with a minimum width of 6m and length of 17m every 200m (Figure 5)  (viii) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the driveway surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1)  (ix) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around driveway curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2)  (x) allow fire-fighting vehicles to safely enter and exit an allotment in a forward direction by using a "U" shaped drive through design or by incorporating at the end of the driveway either:  A. a loop road around the building or  B. a turning area with a minimum radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or  C. a "T" or "Y" shaped turning area with a minimum formed length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4)
PO 5.3	DTS/DPF 5.3
Development does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available.	None are applicable.

## Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body		Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

## **Figures and Diagrams**

Fire Appliance Clearances	

A MINIMUM 0.5 METRES

OVERHEAD CLEARANCE

CLEARANCE

O.5m

CARRIAGEWAY WIDTH

Gr. Minimum for Driveways)

Gr. Minimum for Boads)

OF CARRIAGEWAY / DRIVEWAY

### **Roads and Driveway Design**

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

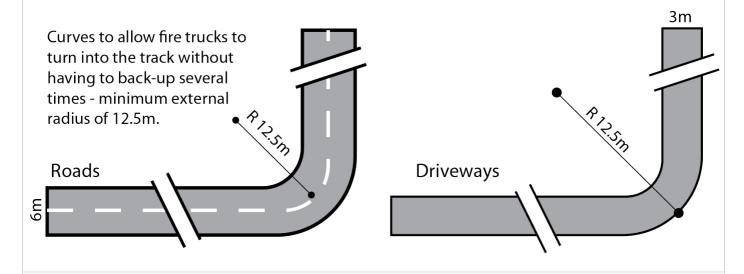


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

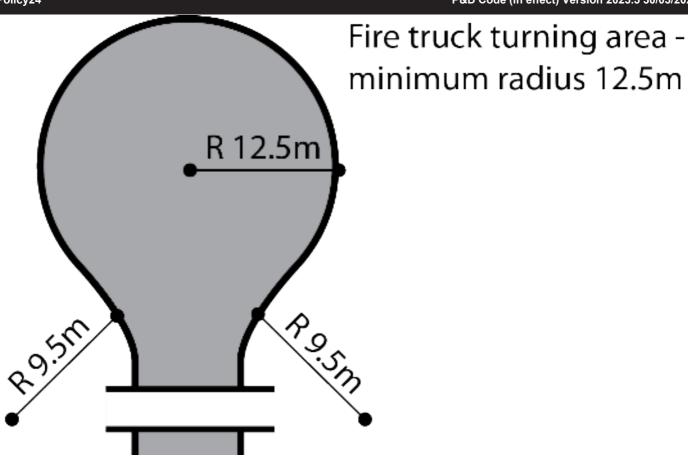
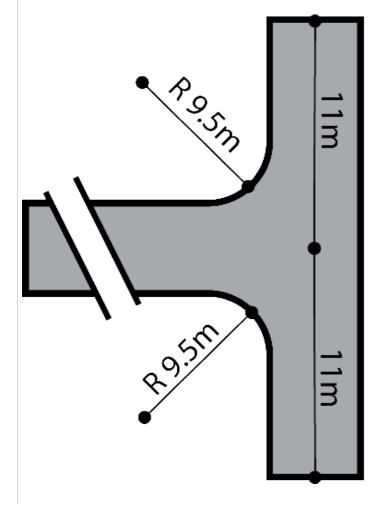


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head

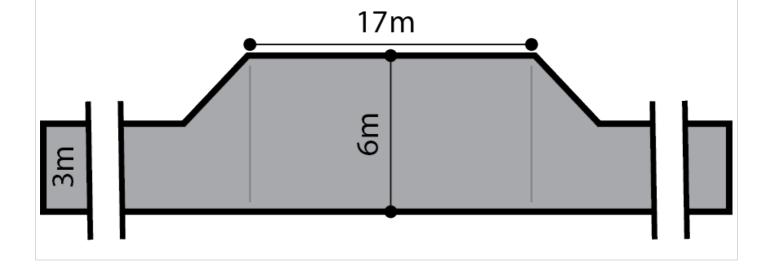


"T" shaped turning area for fire trucks to reverse into so they can turn around

- minimum length 11m.



Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



## Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome
DO 1	Development adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from potential flood risk through
	the appropriate siting and design of development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature	
Flood R	esilience	
PO 1.1  Development is sited, designed and constructed to minimise the risk of entry of potential floodwaters where the entry of flood waters is likely to result in undue damage to or compromise ongoing activities within buildings.	DTS/DPF 1.1  Habitable buildings, commercial and industrial buildings, and buildings used for animal keeping incorporate a finished floor level at least 300mm above:  (a) the highest point of top of kerb of the primary street or  (b) the highest point of natural ground level at the primary street boundary where there is no kerb	
Environmen	tal Protection	
P0 2.1  Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building.	DTS/DPF 2.1  Development does not involve the storage of hazardous materials.	

## Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

## **Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

### Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome		
DO 1	Safe and efficient movement of vehicle and freight traffic on Key Outback and Rural Routes.		
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient vehicular access to and from Key Outback and Rural Routes.		

Performance Outcome	C			ed-to-Satisfy Criteria / ted Performance Feature
Access - Safe Entry	and Exit	(Traffic	Flow)	
PO 1.1	DTS/D	PF 1.1		
Access is designed to allow safe entry and exit to and from a site to meet the needs of development, and minimise traffic flow interference		ss point		accommodate the largest vehicles expected to access the site
associated with access movements along adjacent State maintained roads.	(a)	in acco		vith all of the following: try and exit movements:     are left turns only     or
			В.	will comprise no greater than 5 right turn vehicle entry movements per hour
		(ii)	mano	s to and from the site is in a forward direction, with on-site euvring available through circulation around the site requiring no than a 3-point turn
		(iii)	vehicle 90 de	es can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 and grees
		(iv)	acces the ro	s to and from the site can occur wholly within the kerbside lane of ad
	(b)		of no m	ss point services or is intended to service a single dwelling, have ore than 4m and no less than 3m (measured at the site
	(c)		he acce single d	ss point services or is intended to service development other welling:
		(i)	at leas	st 6m (measured at the site boundary) where vehicles 12.5m or length are expected to access the site
		(ii)	at leas	st 8m (measured at the site boundary) where vehicles over 12.5m gth are expected to access the site
	(d)	are loca	ated 10n	n or more from any roadside infrastructure or trees.
Access - Or	n-Site Qu	euing		
PO 2.1	DTS/D	PF 2.1		
Sufficient accessible on-site queuing adjacent to access points is	An ac	cess po	int in a	accordance with one of the following:

## Policy24 P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/2023

provided to meet the needs of development so that all vehicle queues are contained fully within the boundaries of the development site to minimise interruption of the functional performance of the road and maintain safe vehicle movements.

- (a) it is expected to service vehicles no greater than 12.5m in length and there are no internal intersections, car parking spaces, car park isles or any internal obstructions within 20m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site)
- (b) it is expected to service a single dwelling and there are no internal driveway intersections, car parking spaces or gates within 6m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site).

#### **Access - Existing Access Points**

#### PO 3.1

Existing access points are designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by development.

#### DTS/DPF 3.1

An existing access point satisfied (a) or (b):

- (a) it will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings
- (b) it will not service or is not intended to service:
  - an increase in traffic that is greater than 150% of the traffic volumes using the existing access prior to the development or 60 vehicles per day (whichever is the lesser)
  - (ii) a larger class of vehicle expected to access the site using the existing access.

#### Access - Location (Spacing)

#### PO 4.1

New access points are spaced apart from any existing access point or public road junction to manage impediments to traffic flow and maintain safe and efficient operating conditions on the road.

#### DTS/DPF 4.1

A new access point satisfies (a) or (b):

- (a) it is not located on a section of road affected by double barrier lines between either edge of the access point
- (b) it is at least the following distance from a public road junction or railway, or terminating / merging lane or another access point:
  - (i) 110 km/h road 325m
  - (ii) 100 km/h road 280m
  - (iii) 90 km/h road 240m
  - (iv) 80 km/h road 200m
  - (v) 70 km/h road 165m
  - (vi) 60 km/h road 135m
  - (vii) 50km/h or less road 105m.

#### Access - Location (Sight Lines)

#### PO 5.1

Access points are located and designed to accommodate sight lines that enable drivers to navigate potential conflict points with roads in a controlled and safe manner.

#### DTS/DPF 5.1

Lines of sight to and from a new access point for drivers approaching and exiting the site of the development (measured at a height of 1.1m above the surface of the road) are unobstructed in accordance with the following distances:

- (a) 110 km/h road 325m
- (b) 100 km/h road 280m
- (c) 90 km/h road 240m
- (d) 80 km/h road 200m (e) 70 km/h road - 165m
- (e) 70 km/h road 165m (f) 60 km/h road - 135m
- (g) 50km/h or less road 105m.

#### Access - Mud and Debris

#### PO 6.1

Access points are constructed to minimise mud or other debris being carried or transferred onto roads to ensure safe road operating conditions.

#### DTS/DPF 6.1

An access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):

- (a) it intersects with an unsealed length of a State Maintained Road
- (b) it will service a single dwelling
- (c) it is spray sealed from the edge of the seal on the State Maintained Road for a minimum of 10m or to the property boundary (whichever is closer).

Policy24 P&D Code (in effect) Versio				
Access - S	tormwater			
PO 7.1	DTS/DPF 7.1			
Access points are designed to minimise negative impact on roadside	Development does not:			
drainage of water.	(a) decrease the capacity of an existing drainage point (b) restrict or prevent the flow of stormwater to an existing drainage point and system.			
Public Road	Junctions			
PO 8.1	DTS/DPF 8.1			
New junctions with a public road (including the opening of unmade public road junctions) or modifications to existing road junctions are	Development does not comprise any of the following:			
located and designed to ensure safe operating conditions are maintained on the State Maintained Road.	(a) creating a new junction with a public road (b) opening an unmade public road junction (c) modifying an existing public road junction.			

## Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

Class of	Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
criteria ar land) that Maintaine with any s  (a) cr (b) alt (er re (c) de	where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy re met, development (including the division of t involves any of the following to/on a State ed Road or within 25 metres of an intersection such road:  The eation of a new access or junction terations to an existing access or public road junction except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the levant authority)  Evelopment that changes the nature of vehicular movements increase the number or frequency of movements through a existing access (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority).	Commissioner of Highways.	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

## **Native Vegetation Overlay**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

### Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome		
DO 1	Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values.		

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Environment	tal Protection
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Development avoids, or where it cannot be practically avoided, minimises the clearance of native vegetation taking into account the siting of buildings, access points, bushfire protection measures and building maintenance.	An application is accompanied by:  (a) a declaration stating that the proposal will not, or would not, involve clearance of native vegetation under the Native Vegetation Act 1991, including any clearance that may occur:  (i) in connection with a relevant access point and / or driveway  (ii) within 10m of a building (other than a residential building or tourist accommodation)  (iii) within 20m of a dwelling or addition to an existing dwelling for fire prevention and control  (iv) within 50m of residential or tourist accommodation in connection with a requirement under a relevant overlay to establish an asset protection zone in a bushfire prone area  or  (b) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the clearance is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance'.
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2
Native vegetation clearance in association with development avoids the following:	None are applicable.
<ul> <li>(a) significant wildlife habitat and movement corridors</li> <li>(b) rare, vulnerable or endangered plants species</li> <li>(c) native vegetation that is significant because it is located in an area which has been extensively cleared</li> <li>(d) native vegetation that is growing in, or in association with, a wetland environment.</li> </ul>	
P0 1.3	DTS/DPF 1.3
Intensive animal husbandry and agricultural activities are sited, set back and designed to minimise impacts on native vegetation, including	Development within 500 metres of a boundary of a State Significant Native Vegetation Area does not involve any of the following:

Policy24	P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/202
impacts on native vegetation in an adjacent State Significant Native Vegetation Area, from:  (a) the spread of pest plants and phytophthora (b) the spread of non-indigenous plants species (c) excessive nutrient loading of the soil or loading arising from surface water runoff (d) soil compaction (e) chemical spray drift.	(a) horticulture (b) intensive animal husbandry (c) dairy (d) commercial forestry (e) aquaculture.
P0 1.4	DTS/DPF 1.4
Development restores and enhances biodiversity and habitat values through revegetation using locally indigenous plant species.	None are applicable.
Land c	livision
P0 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1
Land division does not result in the fragmentation of land containing native vegetation, or necessitate the clearance of native vegetation, unless such clearance is considered minor, taking into account the location of allotment boundaries, access ways, fire breaks, boundary fencing and potential building siting or the like.	(a) an application is accompanied by one of the following:  (i) a declaration stating that none of the allotments in the proposed plan of division contain native vegetation under the Native Vegetation Act 1991  (ii) a declaration stating that no native vegetation clearance under the Native Vegetation Act 1991 will be required as a result of the division of land  (iii) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the vegetation to be cleared is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance'  or  (b) an application for land division which is being considered concurrently with a proposal to develop each allotment which will satisfy, or would satisfy, the requirements of DTS/DPF 1.1, including any clearance that may occur or  (c) the division is to support a Heritage Agreement under the Native Vegetation Act 1991 or the Heritage Places Act 1993.

## **Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals**

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Development that is the subject of a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the <i>Native Vegetation Regulations 2017</i> that categorises the clearance, or potential clearance, as 'Level 3 clearance' or 'Level 4 clearance'.	Native Vegetation Council	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of development on native vegetation.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 11 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

## **Urban Tree Canopy Overlay**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome
DO 1	Residential development preserves and enhances urban tree canopy through the planting of new trees and retention of existing mature trees where practicable.

Performance Outcome				Criteria / nce Feature	
P0 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1				
Trees are planted or retained to contribute to an urban tree canopy.		Tree planting is provided in accordance with the following:			
	Site size pe	Site size per dwelling (m <sup>2</sup> )		Tree size* and number required per dwelling	
	<450	<450		1 small tree	
	450-800		1 medium tree	or 2 small trees	
	>800	>800		1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees	
	*refer Table 1 Tree Size				
	Table 1 Tree Size				
	Tree size	Mature height (minimum)	Mature spread (minimum)	Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)	
	Small	4 m	2m	10m <sup>2</sup> and min. dimension of 1.5m	
	Medium	6 m	4 m	30m <sup>2</sup> and min. dimension of 2m	
	Large	12 m	8m	60m <sup>2</sup> and min. dimension of 4m	
	required to retained on	be planted in DT the subject land	S/DPF 1.1 where	ts the number of trees e existing tree(s) are teria in Columns A, B and I in Regulation 3F(4)(b) of	

Policy24		P&D Code	e (in effect) Versio	n 2023.5 30/03/2023
	the Planning Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.			
	Table 2 Tree	Discounts		
	Retained tree height (Column A)	Retained tree spread (Column B)	Retained soil area around tree within development site  (Column C)	Discount applied (Column D)
	4-6m	2-4m	10m <sup>2</sup> and min. dimension of 1.5m	2 small trees (or 1 medium tree)
	6-12m	4-8m	30m <sup>2</sup> and min. dimension of 3m	2 medium trees (or 4 small trees)
	>12m	>8m	60m <sup>2</sup> and min. dimension of 6m	2 large trees (or 4 medium trees, or 8 small trees)
	accordance w under section 2016, provider satisfied. For t Development	ith a relevant off-s 197 of the Plannir d the provisions a the purposes of se and Infrastructure	PF 1.1, payment ma set scheme establishing, Development and requirements of ection 102(4) of the Act 2016, an application be reserved.	ned by the Minister d Infrastructure Act that scheme are Planning,

## **Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals**

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	·	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

## **Water Resources Overlay**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

### Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome		
DO 1	Protection of the quality of surface waters considering adverse water quality impacts associated with projected reductions in rainfall and warmer air temperatures as a result of climate change.		
DO 2	Maintain the conveyance function and natural flow paths of watercourses to assist in the management of flood waters and stormwater runoff.		

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Water Ca	atchment
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Watercourses and their beds, banks, wetlands and floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) are not damaged or modified and are retained in their natural state, except where modification is required for essential access or maintenance purposes.	None are applicable.
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2
Development avoids interfering with the existing hydrology or water regime of swamps and wetlands other than to improve the existing conditions to enhance environmental values.	None are applicable.
PO 1.3	DTS/DPF 1.3
Wetlands and low-lying areas providing habitat for native flora and fauna are not drained, except temporarily for essential management purposes to enhance environmental values.	None are applicable.
PO 1.4	DTS/DPF 1.4
Watercourses, areas of remnant native vegetation, or areas prone to erosion that are capable of natural regeneration are fenced off to limit stock access.	None are applicable.
PO 1.5	DTS/DPF 1.5
Development that increases surface water run-off includes a suitably sized strip of vegetated land on each side of a watercourse to filter runoff to:	A strip of land 20m or more wide measured from the top of existing banks on each side of the watercourse is free from development, livestock use and revegetated with locally indigenous vegetation.

Policy24	P&D Code (in effect) Version 2023.5 30/03/2023
(a) reduce the impacts on native aquatic ecosystems (b) minimise soil loss eroding into the watercourse.	
PO 1.6	DTS/DPF 1.6
Development resulting in the depositing or placing of an object or solid material in a watercourse or lake occurs only where it involves any of the following:	None are applicable.
<ul> <li>(a) the construction of an erosion control structure</li> <li>(b) devices or structures used to extract or regulate water flowing in a watercourse</li> <li>(c) devices used for scientific purposes</li> <li>(d) the rehabilitation of watercourses.</li> </ul>	
P0 1.7	DTS/DPF 1.7
Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands protected and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing native vegetation.	None are applicable.
PO 1.8	DTS/DPF 1.8
Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands are protected and enhanced by stabilising watercourse banks and reducing sediments and nutrients entering the watercourse.	None are applicable.
PO 1.9	DTS/DPF 1.9
Dams, water tanks and diversion drains are located and constructed to maintain the quality and quantity of flows required to meet environmental and downstream needs.	None are applicable.

## Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

# **Attachment D – Proposed Code Policy**

The following Zone is proposed to apply to the Affected Area. Note for the purposes of brevilty and ease of use, Assessment Tables 1 to 5 applying to each Zone have not been included (just the policies). Please refer to the Planning and Design Code

(https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/browse\_the\_planning\_and\_design\_code?code=browse) to view each of the tables applying to each zone.



# Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

## **Neighbourhood Zone**

## **Assessment Provisions (AP)**

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome		
DO 1	Housing supports a range of needs and complements the existing local context. Services and community facilities contribute to making a convenient place to live without compromising the residential amenity and character of the neighbourhood.	

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature		
Land Use and Intensity			
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1		
Predominantly residential development with complementary non-residential uses that support an active, convenient, and walkable neighbourhood.	(a) Ancillary accommodation (b) Community facility (c) Consulting room (d) Dwelling (e) Educational establishment (f) Office (g) Outbuilding (h) Pre-school (i) Recreation area (j) Retirement facility (k) Shop (I) Supported accommodation.		
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2		
Commercial activities improve community access to services are of a scale and type to maintain residential amenity.	A shop, consulting room or office (or any combination thereof) satisfies any one of the following:  (a) it is located on the same allotment and in conjunction with a dwelling where all the following are satisfied:  (i) does not exceed 50m² gross leasable floor area  (ii) does not involve the display of goods in a window or about the dwelling or its curtilage  (b) it reinstates a former shop, consulting room or office in an existing building (or portion of a building) and satisfies one of the following:  (i) the building is a State or Local Heritage Place  (ii) is in conjunction with a dwelling and there is no increase in the gross leasable floor area previously used for non-residential purposes.		
PO 1.3	DTS/DPF 1.3		
Non-residential development is located and designed to improve community accessibility to services, primarily in the form of:	None are applicable.		
(a) small-scale commercial uses such as offices, shops and consulting rooms			

Page 1 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry

(b) community services such as educational establishments, community centres, places of worship, pre-schools and other health and welfare services
(c) services and facilities ancillary to the function or operation of supported accommodation or retirement facilities
(d) open space and recreation facilities.

PO 1.4

Non-residential development sited and designed to complement the residential character and amenity of the neighbourhood.

DTS/DPF 1.4

None are applicable.

### PO 1.5

Expansion of existing community services such as educational establishments, community facilities and pre-schools in a manner which complements the scale of development envisaged by the desired outcome for the neighbourhood.

Alteration of or addition to existing educational establishments, community facilities or preschools where all the following are satisfied:

- (a) set back at least 3m from any boundary shared with a residential land use
- (b) building height not exceeding 1 building level
- (c) the total floor area of the building not exceeding 150% of the total floor area prior to the addition/alteration
- (d) off-street vehicular parking exists or will be provided in accordance with the rate(s) specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas to the nearest whole number.

### Site Dimensions and Land Division

# PO 2.1

Allotments/sites created for residential purposes are consistent with the density and dimensions expressed in any relevant *Minimum Site Area Technical and Numeric Variation* and *Minimum Frontage Technical and Numeric Variation*, or are otherwise generally consistent with the prevailing pattern of development in the locality and suitable for their intended use.

# DTS/DPF 2.1

DTS/DPF 1.5

Development will not result in more than 1 dwelling on an existing allotment

0

Allotments/sites for residential purposes accord with the following:

- where allotments/sites are connected to mains sewer or a Community Wastewater Management System:
  - (i) site areas (or allotment areas in the case of land division) are not less than the following (average site area per dwelling, including common areas, applies for group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building):

# Minimum Site Area

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; row dwelling is 1,000 sqm; group dwelling is 1,000 sqm; residential flat building is 1,000 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 600 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 600 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 1,200 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,200 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,500 sqm; group dwelling is 1,500 sqm  $\,$ 

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 270 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 220 sqm; row dwelling is 180 sqm; group dwelling is 250 sqm; residential flat building is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 220 sqm; row dwelling is 220 sqm; group dwelling is 200 sqm; residential flat building is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 250 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm; group dwelling is 200 sqm; residential flat building is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 270 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm; group dwelling is 275 sqm; residential flat building is 275 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 270 sqm; row dwelling is 210 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Page 2 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 400 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 400 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 400 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm.

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 420 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 250 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm  $\,$ 

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 240 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 230 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm  $\,$ 

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm; row dwelling is 370 sqm; group dwelling is 370 sqm; residential flat building is 370 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm  $\,$ 

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; row dwelling is 500 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm; residential flat building is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 550 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 550 sqm; row dwelling is 550 sqm; group dwelling is 550 sqm; residential flat building is 550 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 560 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 560 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 560 sqm; row dwelling is 560 sqm; group dwelling is 600 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; group dwelling is 600 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 340 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm; residential flat building is 340 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm; row dwelling is 370 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is

Page 3 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

1.500 sam

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 700 sqm; row dwelling is 700 sqm; group dwelling is 700 sqm; residential flat building is 700 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 750 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 800 sqm; group dwelling is 800 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 800 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; row dwelling is 500 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm; residential flat building is 500 sqm

Minimum site area is 1,000 sqm

Minimum site area is 1,500 sqm

Minimum site area is 1,800 sqm

Minimum site area is 250 sqm

Minimum site area is 300 sqm

Minimum site area is 40 ha

Minimum site area is 450 sgm

Minimum site area is 500 sqm

Minimum site area is 600 sqm

Minimum site area is 700 sqm

Minimum site area is 750 sqm

Minimum site area is 800 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,200 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 1,200 sqm; row dwelling is 1,200 sqm; group dwelling is 1,200 sqm; residential flat building is 1,200 sqm

(ii)

site frontages are not less than:

# Minimum Frontage

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 25m; residential flat building is 25m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 18m; residential flat building is 18m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 6m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 9m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 18m; residential flat building is 18m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row

Page 4 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 12m; residential flat building is 12m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 12m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is  $7 \, \text{m}$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 14m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; group dwelling is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; group dwelling is 15m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 25m; residential flat building is 25m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 12m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 13m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 15m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 8m; residential flat building is 28m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 18m; residential flat building is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 17m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 17m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 18m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 18m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 24m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 18m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 20m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 20m; group dwelling is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 20m; semi-detached dwelling is 13m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

 $\label{eq:minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 25m; group dwelling dwelling is 25m; group dwelling dwell$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 5m; semi-detached dwelling is 5m; group dwelling is 5m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 5m; semi-detached dwelling is 5m; row dwelling is 5m; group dwelling is 5m; residential flat building is 5m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 6m; semi-detached dwelling is 6m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 6m; semi-detached dwelling is 6m; row dwelling is 6m; group dwelling is 6m; residential flat building is 6m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 9m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m

Minimum frontage is 12m

Minimum frontage is 15m

Minimum frontage is 20m

Page 5 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Minimum frontage is 22m

Minimum frontage is 30m

Minimum frontage is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 20m; semi-detached dwelling is 20m; row dwelling is 20m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

where allotments/sites are not connected to mains sewer or an approved common waste water disposal service:

(i) site areas are not less than the greater of:

A. 1200m<sup>2</sup>

B. the following:

# Minimum Site Area

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; row dwelling is 1,000 sqm; group dwelling is 1,000 sqm; residential flat building is 1,000 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 600 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,000 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 600 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 1,200 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,200 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,500 sqm; group dwelling is 1,500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 270 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 220 sqm; row dwelling is 180 sqm; group dwelling is 250 sqm; residential flat building is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 220 sqm; row dwelling is 220 sqm; group dwelling is 200 sqm; residential flat building is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 250 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm; group dwelling is 200 sqm; residential flat building is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 270 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm; group dwelling is 275 sqm; residential flat building is 275 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 300 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 270 sqm; row dwelling is 210 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 350 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 400 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 400 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 400 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 420 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 250 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 300 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is

Page 6 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 200 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 350 sqm; row dwelling is 300 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 300 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 450 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 240 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 230 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 250 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 250 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm; row dwelling is 370 sqm; group dwelling is 370 sqm; residential flat building is 370 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; row dwelling is 500 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm; residential flat building is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 550 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 550 sqm; row dwelling is 550 sqm; group dwelling is 550 sqm; residential flat building is 550 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 560 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 560 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 560 sqm; row dwelling is 560 sqm; group dwelling is 600 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; group dwelling is 600 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 340 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm; residential flat building is 340 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm; row dwelling is 370 sqm; group dwelling is 300 sqm; residential flat building is 1.500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 420 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 600 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 450 sqm; residential flat building is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 350 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; row dwelling is 350 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 350 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 700 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 700 sqm; row dwelling is 700 sqm; group dwelling is 700 sqm; residential flat building is 700 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 750 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 400 sqm; row dwelling is 400 sqm; group dwelling is 400 sqm; residential flat building is 400 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 800 sqm; group dwelling is 800 sqm

Page 7 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 800 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 500 sqm; row dwelling is 500 sqm; group dwelling is 500 sqm; residential flat building is 500 sqm

Minimum site area is 1,000 sqm

Minimum site area is 1,500 sqm

Minimum site area is 1,800 sqm

Minimum site area is 250 sqm

Minimum site area is 300 sqm

Minimum site area is 40 ha

Minimum site area is 450 sqm

Minimum site area is 500 sqm

Minimum site area is 600 sgm

Minimum site area is 700 sqm

Minimum site area is 750 sqm

Minimum site area is 800 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 500 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 450 sqm

Minimum site area for a detached dwelling is 1,200 sqm; semi-detached dwelling is 1,200 sqm; row dwelling is 1,200 sqm; group dwelling is 1,200 sqm; residential flat building is 1,200 sqm

(ii) site frontages are not less than the greater of:

**A**. 20m

B. the following:

# Minimum Frontage

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 25m; residential flat building is 25m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 18m; residential flat building is 18m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 8m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 6m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 10m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 9m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 18m; residential flat building is 18m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 12m; residential flat building is 12m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 9m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 12m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 7m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 12m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 7m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 14m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; group dwelling is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

 $\label{limiting} Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row

Page 8 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 10m; row dwelling is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; group dwelling is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 25m; residential flat building is 25m

 $\label{lem:minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 12m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 15m \\$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 13m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 15m; group dwelling is 15m; residential flat building is 15m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 8m; residential flat building is 28m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 15m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 18m; residential flat building is 8m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 17m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 17m; semi-detached dwelling is 8m; row dwelling is 8m; group dwelling is 18m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 18m; semi-detached dwelling is 12m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 24m; residential flat building is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 18m; semi-detached dwelling is 15m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 20m; group dwelling is 20m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 20m; semi-detached dwelling is 13m; row dwelling is 10m; group dwelling is 10m; residential flat building is 10m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 25m; group dwelling is 25m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 5m; semi-detached dwelling is 5m; group dwelling is 5m  $\,$ 

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 5m; semi-detached dwelling is 5m; row dwelling is 5m; group dwelling is 5m; residential flat building is 5m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 6m; semi-detached dwelling is 6m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 6m; semi-detached dwelling is 6m; row dwelling is 6m; group dwelling is 6m; residential flat building is 6m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 9m; semi-detached dwelling is 9m

Minimum frontage is 12m

Minimum frontage is 15m

Minimum frontage is 20m

Minimum frontage is 22m

Minimum frontage is 30m

Minimum frontage is 9m

Minimum frontage for a detached dwelling is 20m; semi-detached dwelling is 20m; row dwelling is 20m; group dwelling is 20m; residential flat building is 20m

In relation to DTS/DPF 2.1, in instances where:

- (c) more than one value is returned in the same field, refer to the Minimum Frontage Technical and Numeric Variation layer or Minimum Site Area Technical and Numeric Variation layer in the SA planning database to determine the applicable value relevant to the site of the proposed development
- (d) no value is returned for DTS/DPF 2.1(a)(i) and/or (ii) (i.e. there is a blank field), then none are applicable and the relevant development cannot be classified as deemed-to-satisfy
- (e) no value is returned for DTS/DPF 2.1(b)(i)(B) and/or 2.1(b)(ii)(B), the value for DTS/DPF 2.1(b)(i)(B) and/or 2.1(b)(ii)(B) is zero.

PO 2.2

Development results in sites suitable for their intended purpose.

DTS/DPF 2.2

Where the site of a dwelling does not comprise an entire allotment:

- (a) The balance of the allotment accords with site area and frontage requirements specified in DTS/DPF 2.1
- (b) If there is an existing dwelling on the allotment that will remain on the allotment after completion of the development it will not contravene:
  - (i) Private open space requirements specified in Design Table 1 Private

Page 9 of 107

Open Space

(ii)

Car parking requirements specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.

# Site coverage

### PO 3.1

Building footprints are generally consistent with the prevailing pattern of development and retain sufficient space around buildings to limit visual impact and enable attractive outlook and access to light and ventilation.

# DTS/DPF 3.1

The development does not result in site coverage exceeding 60% of the site area.

# **Building Height**

# PO 4.1

Building height is consistent with the maximum height expressed in any relevant *Building Height Technical and Numeric Variation*, or are generally consistent with the prevailing character of the locality and complement the height of nearby buildings.

DTS/DPF 4.1

Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) is no greater than:

(a) the following:

# **Maximum Building Height (Metres)**

Maximum building height is 4m

Maximum building height is 5m

Maximum building height is 6m

Maximum building height is 6.5m

Maximum building height is 7m

Maximum building height is 8m

Maximum building height is 8.2m

Maximum building height is 8.5m

Maximum building height is 9m

Maximum building height is 10m

Maximum building height is 7.5m

Maximum building height is 15.1m AHD

Maximum building height is 8m restricted to 62m AHD

# **Maximum Building Height (Levels)**

Maximum building height is 1 level

Maximum building height is 2 levels

Maximum building height is 3 levels

(b) in all other cases (i.e. there are blank fields for both maximum building height (metres) and maximum building height (levels)) - 2 building levels up to a height

In relation to DTS/DPF 4.1, in instances where:

- (a) more than one value is returned in the same field, refer to the Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation layer or Maximum Building Height (Meters) Technical and Numeric Variation layer in the SA planning database to determine the applicable value relevant to the site of the proposed development.
- (b) only one value is returned for DTS/DPF 4.1(a) (i.e. there is one blank field), then the relevant height in metres or building levels applies with no criteria for the other.

# Primary Street Setback

# PO 5.1

Buildings are set back from primary street boundaries consistent with the existing streetscape.

# DTS/DPF 5.1

The building line of a building set back from the primary street boundary:

- (a) at least the average setback to the building line of existing buildings on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those buildings that would adjoin the site if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment)
- (b) where there is only one existing building on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those that would adjoin if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment), not less than the setback to the building line of that

Page 10 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry building not less than 5m where no building exists on an adjoining site with the same (c) Secondary Street Setback PO 6.1 DTS/DPF 6.1 Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain a Building walls are set back at least 900mm from the boundary of the pattern of separation between buildings and public streets and reinforce allotment with the secondary street frontage. a consistent streetscape character. **Boundary Walls** PO 7.1 DTS/DPF 7.1 Dwelling boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row visual and overshadowing impacts on adjoining properties. dwelling or terrace arrangement, side boundary walls occur only on side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b) below: side boundary walls adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining (a) land for the same or lesser length and height (b) side boundary walls do not: (i) exceed 3.2m in height from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (ii) exceed 11.5m in length when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject (iii) development site, exceed a length equal to 45% of the length of the boundary encroach within 3m of any other existing or proposed boundary walls (iv) on the subject land PO 7.2 DTS/DPF 7.2 Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain Dwelling walls in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement are set space between buildings consistent with a low density streetscape back from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the character. development site at least 900mm. Side Boundary Setback PO 8.1 DTS/DPF 8.1 Buildings are set back from side boundaries to provide: Building walls are set back from the side boundary at least: (a) separation between dwellings in a way that complements the character of the (a) On sites greater than 800m<sup>2</sup>: Other than a wall facing a southern boundary 1900mm from both side (i) (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours. (ii) southern boundary (b) On sites  $800 \mathrm{m}^2$  or less, and other than walls located on a side boundary: at least 900mm where the wall is up to 3m (i)

- At least 1900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a
- other than for a wall facing a southern side boundary, at least 900mm (ii) plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m
- at least 1900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a southern side boundary.

# Rear Boundary Setback

PO 9.1

Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:

- (a) separation between dwellings in a way that complements the character of the
- access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours (b)
- (c) private open space
- (d) space for landscaping and vegetation.

DTS/DPF 9.1

Dwelling walls are set back from the rear boundary at least:

- if the size of the site is less than 301m<sup>2</sup>—
  - (i) 3m in relation to the ground floor of the dwelling
  - (ii) 5m in relation to any second building level of the dwelling
  - 5m plus an additional 1m setback added for every 1m height increase (iii) above a wall height of 7m.
- (b) if the size of the site is 301m<sup>2</sup> or more—
  - 4m in relation to the ground floor of the dwelling (i)
  - (ii) 6m in relation to any second building level of the dwelling

Page 11 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

(iii) 6m plus an additional 1m setback added for every 1m height increase above a wall height of 7m.

# **Ancillary Buildings and Structures**

# PO 10.1

Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties. DTS/DPF 10.1

Ancillary buildings and structures:

- (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the site
- (b) have a floor area not exceeding:
  - (i) 60m<sup>2</sup> on sites less than 800m<sup>2</sup>
  - (ii) 80m<sup>2</sup> on sites 800m<sup>2</sup> or more
- (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:
  - in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary
  - (ii) within 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street
  - (iii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street
- (d) in the case of a garage or carport, do not exceed 7m or 50% of the site frontage (whichever is the lesser) when facing a primary street or secondary street
- (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street) do not exceed 11m unless:
  - (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary
  - (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent
- (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street) all walls or structures on the boundary do not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary
- (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or abut the proposed wall or structure
- (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)
- (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level
- (j) if clad in sheet metal, are pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour
- (k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:
- (i) a total area as determined by the following table:

# Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>) Ninimum percentage of site of site

Page 12 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

		201-450	20%
		>450	25%
	(ii)	the amount of existing soft landscapir	ng prior to the development occurring.
PO 10.2	DTS/DF	PF 10.2	
Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site.	Ancilla (a) (b) (c)	less car parking than specified in Tran	d in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space report, Access and Parking Table 1 - rements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parkin
Conce	pt Plans		
Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.	Concept Concep	wing Concept Plans are relevant:  Descrip t Plan 73 - Port Vincent	rea Land Form / Building Module Cross oton  t Barker on Berri West
		one or more Concept Plan is returned Planning and Design Code to determi of the proposed development. Note: n	·

# 270 /

# PO 12.1

Advertisements identify the associated business activity, and do not detract from the residential character of the locality.

# DTS/DPF 12.1

Advertisements relating to a lawful business activity associated with a residential use do not exceed 0.3m2 and mounted flush with a wall or fence.

# **Table 1 - Accepted Development Classification**

The following table identifies Classes of Development that are classified as Accepted Development subject to meeting the Accepted Development Classification Criteria

Class of Development	Accepted Development Classification Criteria
Air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan Except where any of the following apply:	The item will be installed on or within an existing dwelling.
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	<ol><li>The item being installed does not encroach on a public street.</li></ol>
<ul> <li>Local Heritage Place Overlay</li> <li>State Heritage Area Overlay</li> <li>State Heritage Place Overlay</li> </ul>	<ol><li>If the associated building is in a Historic Area Overlay, no part of the item, when installed, will be able to be seen by a person standing at ground level in a public street.</li></ol>

Page 13 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

# Policy24 - Enquiry

### Brush fence 1. The fence is formed (wholly or partially) from brush. Except where any of the following apply: The fence does not exceed 2.1 metres in height (measured from the lower of the Hazards (Flooding) Overlay 2 adjoining finished ground levels) Historic Area Overlay The fence does not exceed 1 m in height within 6 m of the intersection of 2 Local Heritage Place Overlay boundaries of land where those boundaries both face a road, other than where a Ramsar Wetlands Overlay 4 x 4 m corner cut-off has already been provided (and is to be preserved) State Heritage Area Overlay The development will not be located within the extents of the River Murray 1956 State Heritage Place Overlay Flood Level as delineated by the SA Property and Planning Atlas. Building work on railway land 1. Building work is associated with a railway. Except where any of the following apply: 2. It is situated (or to be situated) on railway land (within the meaning of Schedule 4 clause 14 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Coastal Areas Overlay Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay Regulations 2017) Local Heritage Place Overlay 3. It is required for the conduct or maintenance of railway activities Significant Landscape Protection Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay It does not involve the clearance of native vegetation State Heritage Place Overlay The development will not be located within the extents of the River Murray 1956 Flood Level as delineated by the SA Property and Planning Atlas. Carport 1. The development will not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the Except where any of the following apply: purposes of section 86 of the Electricity Act 1996 American River Subzone 2. The development will not be built, or encroach, on an area that is, or will be, Future Local Road Widening Overlay required for a sewerage system or waste control system. Future Road Widening Overlay It is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the site. Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay Primary street setback - at least 5.5m from the primary street boundary and as far State Heritage Area Overlay back as the building line of the building to which it is ancillary. State Heritage Place Overlay 5. Total floor area - does not exceed 40m<sup>2</sup> Underground Subzone Post height - does not exceed 3m measured from natural ground level (and not Wallaroo Landmark Subzone 6. Waterfront Subzone including a gable end). 7. Building height - does not exceed 5m. If situated on or abutting a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street) a length not exceeding 11m unless: (a) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary; and (b) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent. 9. If the carport abuts or is situated on the boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street): (a) it will not result in all relevant walls or structures located along the boundary exceeding 45% of the length of the boundary; and (b) it will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or abut the proposed wall or structure. 10. The total roofed area of all existing or proposed buildings on the allotment does not exceed 60% of the area of the allotment 11. Door opening for vehicle access facing a street frontage - does not exceed, in total, 7m in width or 50% of the width of the allotment frontage (whichever lesser) 12. The carport is located so that vehicle access: (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land; or (b) is not obtained from a State Maintained Road, and will use a driveway (i) is not located within 6 metres of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian actuated crossing; will not interfere with an item of street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters), other infrastructure, or a tree; (iii) is located so that the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the carport when the work is completed is not steeper (iV) is aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of the driveway at the public road boundary and the centre of the front of the covered car parking space for which it provides vehicle access (V) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right or way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site. If If any part involves cladding in sheet metal-will have cladding which is precolour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour 14. Does not involve the clearance of native vegetation

Page 14 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

	15.	Retains a total area of soft landscaping ir is less:	accordance with (a) or (b), whichever
	(a)	a total area as determined by the following	g table:
		Dwelling	Minimum
		site area (or	percentage
		in the case	of site
		of	
		residential	
		flat building	
		or group	
		dwelling(s),	
		average site	
		area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	
		<150	10%
		150-200	15%
		201-450	20%
		>450	25%
	(b)	the amount of existing soft landscaping pr	rior to the development occurring.
Internal building work Except where any of the following apply:  • Local Heritage Place Overlay	_	There will be no increase in the total floor a Other than where located within the Historic alteration to the external appearance of the	Area Overlay there will be no
State Heritage Area Overlay     State Heritage Place Overlay	3.	There will be no alteration to the external a located within the Historic Area overlay.	ppearance of the building where
Outbuilding Except where any of the following apply:	1.	The development will not be contrary to the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Ad</i>	
American River Subzone     Coastal Areas Overlay	2.	The development will not be built, or encroarequired for a sewerage system or waste	
Future Local Road Widening Overlay     Future Road Widening Overlay     Hazards (Flooding) Overlay	_	It is detached from and ancillary to a dwelli Primary street setback - at least 5.5m from	
Historic Area Overlay     Local Heritage Place Overlay	_	back as the building line of the building to Secondary street setback - at least 900mm	which it is ancillary.
Significant Landscape Protection Overlay     State Heritage Area Overlay     State Heritage Place Overlay		the land has boundaries on two or more rootal floor area - does not exceed 40m <sup>2</sup> .	
Underground Subzone     Wallaroo Landmark Subzone	_	Wall height - does not exceed 3m measure including a gable end).	d from natural ground level (and not
Waterfront Subzone	_	Building height - does not exceed 5m.	
	9.	If situated on or abutting a boundary (not be or secondary street) - a length not exceeding	ng 11.5m unless:
		the same allotment boundary; ar	
		(b) the proposed wall or structure w boundary as the existing adjacen lesser extent.	ill be built along the same length of t wall or structure to the same or
	10.	If the outbuilding abuts or is situated on the aboundary with a primary street or second  (a) a longer wall or structure exists	
		the same allotment boundary; ar	

Page 15 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

- the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or
- 11. The total roofed area of all existing or proposed buildings on the allotment does not exceed 60% of the area of the allotment.
- ${\bf 12.} \quad \hbox{If the outbuilding is a garage door opening for vehicle access facing a street} \\$ frontage - does not exceed, in total, 7m in width or 50% of the width of the allotment frontage (whichever lesser).
- 13. If the outbuilding abuts or is situated on the boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street):
  - (a) it will not result in all relevant walls or structures located along the boundary exceeding 45% of the length of the boundary; and
  - (b) it will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or abut the proposed wall or structure.
- 14. If the outbuilding is a garage, it is located so that vehicle access:
  - (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land; or
  - (b) is not obtained from a State maintained Road, and will use a driveway
    - (i) is not located within 6 metres of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian actuated crossing
    - will not interfere with an item of street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters), other infrastructure, or a tree;
    - (iii) is located so that the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the carport when the work is completed is not steeper
    - (iV) is aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of the driveway at the public road boundary and the centre of the front of the covered car parking space for which it provides vehicle access
    - (V) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right or way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site
- 15. If clad in sheet metal is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour.
- 16. Does not involve-
  - (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1 metre; or
  - (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1 metre,

and, if the development involves both excavation and filling, the total combined excavation and filling must not exceed a vertical height of 2 metres.

- 17. Does not involve the clearance of native vegetation
- 18. The development will not be located within the extents of the River Murray 1956 Flood Level as delineated by the SA Property and Planning Atlas
- 19. Retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (a) or (b), whichever
- (a) a total area as determined by the following table:

**Dwelling** site area (or percentage in the case residential flat building or group dwelling(s),

**Minimum** of site

Printed on 25/08/2022 Page 16 of 107

		average s area) (m <sup>2</sup> <150 150-200 201-450 >450		10% 15% 20% 25%
	(b)	the amount of existing soft lands	scaping pr	ior to the development occurring.
Partial demolition of a building or structure Except where any of the following apply:  Historic Area Overlay  Local Heritage Place Overlay  State Heritage Area Overlay  State Heritage Place Overlay	None			
Private bushfire shelter Except where any of the following apply:  Coastal Areas Overlay Future Local Road Widening Overlay Future Road Widening Overlay Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay Significant Landscape Protection Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay State Heritage Place Overlay	2. 3. 4. 5.	Secondary street setback - at lea At least 6m from the corner of an	or encroa or waste of as far back ast 900mm allotment 4m x 4m a	ach, on an area that is, or will be, control system.  as the building to which it is ancillary. from the boundary of the allotment. which abuts the intersection of two or allotment cut-off is already in place)
Shade sail Except where any of the following apply:  Future Local Road Widening Overlay Future Road Widening Overlay Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay State Heritage Place Overlay	2. 3. 4.	any place within 900mm	or exceed  or waste of ematerial of exceed  or level (of m of a bour level (of or l	th 1996 ach, on an area that is, or will be, control system  40m² depending on where it is situated) at andary of the allotment depending on where it is situated)
	7. 8. 9. 10.	which it is ancillary  If any part of the sail will be situat sail along a boundary does not e  In a case where any part of the si side boundary of the allotment - structure together with all relevar will not exceed 45% of the length Does not involve the clearance of The development will not be loc Flood Level as delineated by the	ted on a bookced 11. ail or a supthe length nt walls or of the bout a rative veguated within SA Proper scaping in	oporting structure will be situated on a of the sail and any such supporting structures located along the boundary undary.  getation  the extents of the River Murray 1956 rty and Planning Atlas  accordance with (a) or (b), whichever
		site area ( in the cas of		percentage of site

Page 17 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

		residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	
		<150	10%
		150-200	15%
		201-450	20%
		>450	25%
	(b)	the amount of existing soft landscaping p	prior to the development occurring.
Solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) Except where any of the following apply:  • Local Heritage Place Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay	2. 3. 4.	The development will not be contrary to the purposes of section 86 of the Electricity A Panels are installed parallel to the roof of surface of the panel not being more than Panels and associated components do not Does not apply to system with a generating be connected to the State's power system If the building is in a Historic Area Overlay will be able to be seen by a person stand	ct 1996 a building and with the underside 100mm above the surface of the roof. t overhang any part of the roof. g capacity of more than 5MW that is to 1no part of the system, when installed,
Swimming pool or spa pool Except where any of the following apply:  Coastal Areas Overlay Future Local Road Widening Overlay Future Road Widening Overlay Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay Roxby Downs Subzone State Heritage Area Overlay State Heritage Place Overlay	2. 3. 4. 5.	The development will not be contrary to the purposes of section 86 of the Electricity A. The development will not be built, or encorequired for a sewerage system or waste. It is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the site in accordance with a development at Allotment boundary setback - not less that Primary street setback - at least as far backwhich it is ancillary.  Location of filtration system from a dwelling on the structure that will have material (b) not less than 12m in any other	cct 1996.  pach, on an area that is, or will be, control system.  site or a dwelling to be erected on the atthorisation which has been granted.  In 1m.  ck as the building line of the building to be go an adjoining allotment:  ation system is located inside a solid impact on the transmission of noise; or
	8.	Does not involve the clearance of native volthe development will not be located within Flood Level as delineated by the SA Prop Retains a total area of soft landscaping in less:	the extents of the River Murray 1956 erty and Planning Atlas
	(a)	a total area as determined by the following	ng table:
		Dwelling	Minimum
		site area (or	percentage
		in the case	of site
		of	
		residential	

Page 18 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	
<150	10%
150-200	15%
201-450	20%
>450	25%

(b) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.

### Verandah

Except where any of the following apply:

- American River Subzone
- Future Local Road Widening Overlay
- Future Road Widening Overlay
- Historic Area OverlayLocal Heritage Place Overlay
- State Heritage Area Overlay
- State Heritage Place Overlay

- 1. The development will not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the Electricity Act 1996.
- 2. The development will not be built, or encroach, on an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system
- 3. It is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the site.
- 4. Primary street setback as far back as the building line of the building to which it
- 5. Total floor area does not exceed 40m<sup>2</sup>
- **6.** Post height does not exceed 3m measured from natural ground level.
- 7. Building height does not exceed 5m.
- 8. Length does not exceed 11.5m if any part of the structure abuts or is situated on a boundary of the allotment.
- ${\bf 9.} \quad \text{The total roofed area of all existing or proposed buildings on the allotment does}$ not exceed 60% of the area of the allotment.
- 10. Does not involve the clearance of native vegetation
- 11. Retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (a) or (b), whichever
- (a) a total area as determined by the following table:

**Dwelling Minimum** site area (or percentage of site in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)

150-200 15% Page 19 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry			
Water tank (above ground) Except where any of the following apply:  • American River Subzone • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • Ramsar Wetlands Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay	2 3 4 5 6 7 1 8 1 10.	the amount of existing soft landscaping process of section 86 of the Electricity Addition of the according to the purposes of section 86 of the Electricity Addition of the severage system or waste of the tank is part of a roof drainage system. Total floor area - not exceeding 30m². The tank is located wholly above ground. Tank height - does not exceed 4m above in Primary street setback - at least as far backwhich it is ancillary. In the case of a tank made of metal - the tanon-reflective colour.  Does not involve the clearance of native verection at the case of a tank area of soft landscaping in its less:  a total area as determined by the following the case of the case	e regulations prescribed for the ct 1996. ach, on an area that is, or will be, control system.  atural ground level. as the building line of the building to mk is pre-colour treated or painted in a getation a accordance with (a) or (b), whichever g table:
		<150 150-200 201-450	15%
		>450	25%
	(b)	the amount of existing soft landscaping pr	rior to the development occurring.
Water tank (underground) Except where any of the following apply:  Coastal Areas Overlay Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay Ramsar Wetlands Overlay	2.	The development will not be built, or encroarequired for a sewerage system or waste of the tank (including any associated pump) ground.  Does not involve the clearance of native very	control system. is located wholly below the level of the

Page 20 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

# Table 2 - Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification

The following table identifies Classes of Development that are classified as Deemed-to-Satisfy Development subject to meeting the 'Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification Criteria'. Provisions referred to in the table are Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria. Where a development comprises more than one Class of Development the relevant criteria will be taken to be the sum of the criteria for each Class of Development.

Class of	Deemed-to-	Satisfy Develop	ment Classifica	ntion Criteria
Development	Zone	General Development Policies	Subzone (applies only in the area affected by the Subzone)	Overlay (applies only in the area affected by
Ancillary accommodation Except where any of the following apply:  Coastal Areas Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Haitoric Area Overlay Local Heritage Adjacency Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay Scenic Quality Overlay Significant Interface Management Overlay Significant Landscape Protection Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay State Heritage Place Overlay Underground Subzone Wallaroo Marina Subzone Waterfront Subzone	Site coverage DTS/DPF 3.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1  Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] DTS/DPF 8.1  Design [All Residential development [Ancillary Development]] DTS/DPF 13.1, DTS/DPF 13.2  Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] DTS/DPF 12.2  Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1	affected by	
Carport	Site coverage	Clearance from Overhead	American River Subzone [Land	Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] DTS/DPF 1.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1  Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] DTS/DPF 1.5  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft

Page 21 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

# Policy24 - Enquiry

Policy24 - Enquiry				
Except where any of the following apply:	DTS/DPF 3.1  Ancillary Buildings and Structures	Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1	Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1
Coastal Areas Overlay     Historic Area Overlay     Local Heritage Place     Overlay	DTS/DPF 10.1, DTS/DPF 10.2	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] DTS/DPF 8.1		Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1
<ul> <li>Non-stop Corridor Overlay</li> <li>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay</li> <li>State Heritage Area Overlay</li> </ul>		Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]]		Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3
State Heritage Place     Overlay     Underground Subzone     Wallaroo Landmark		DTS/DPF 19.3, DTS/DPF 19.4, DTS/DPF 19.5  Infrastructure and Renewable		Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1
Subzone  • Waterfront Subzone		Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] DTS/DPF 12.2		Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 3.5
				Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] DTS/DPF 4.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1
				Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 8.1
				Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)]

Page 22 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

	1			DTS/DPF 5.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris DTS/DPF 6.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay (Building on Road Reserve) DTS/DPF 8.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] DTS/DPF 3.4, DTS/DPF 3.9
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] DTS/DPF 3.4, DTS/DPF 3.9
				Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				River Murray Flood Plain Protectio Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 5.4
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] DTS/DPF 4.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] DTS/DPF 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] DTS/DPF 1.5
Detached dwelling  Except where any of the following	Site Dimensions and Land Division	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character]	Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division]

Page 23 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

# Policy24 - Enquiry

- · Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay
- Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay
- Gateway Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire -General Risk) Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire High Risk) Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire -Medium Risk) Overlav
- Hazards (Bushfire -Regional) Overlay
- Hazards (Flooding) Overlay
- Heritage Adjacency Overlay
- Historic Area Overlav
- Interface Management Overlay
- Local Heritage Place Overlay
- Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay
- Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay
- Non-stop Corridor Overlay
- Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay
- River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay
- Scenic Quality Overlay
- Significant Interface Management Overlay
- Significant Landscape Protection Overlay
- State Heritage Area Overlay
- State Heritage Place Overlay
- Underground Subzone
- Wallaroo Landmark
- Water Resources Overlay
- Waterfront Subzone

Site coverage DTS/DPF 3.1

Building Height DTS/DPF 4.1

Primary Street Setback DTS/DPF 5.1

Secondary Street Setback DTS/DPF 6.1

**Boundary Walls** DTS/DPF 7.1

Side Boundary Setback DTS/DPF 8.1

Rear Boundary Setback DTS/DPF 9.1

Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] DTS/DPF 6.1

Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] DTS/DPF 8.1

Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] DTS/DPF 10.1, DTS/DPF 10.2

Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]] DTS/DPF 11.1

Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]] DTS/DPF 12.1

Design [All Residential development [Garage DTS/DPF 14.1

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] DTS/DPF 17.1

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] DTS/DPF 19.1, DTS/DPF 19.2, DTS/DPF 19.3, DTS/DPF 19.4, DTS/DPF 19.5

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] DTS/DPF 21.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] DTS/DPF 22.4

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] DTS/DPF 11.2

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services1 DTS/DPF 12.1, DTS/DPF 12.2

Site Contamination DTS/DPF 1.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] DTS/DPF 5.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1

Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1

Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2

Coastal Flooding Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1

Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] DTS/DPF 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] DTS/DPF 2.2

Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience]
DTS/DPF 2.1

Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 1.1

Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] DTS/DPF 4.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)1 DTS/DPF 5.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7 1

Printed on 25/08/2022 Page 24 of 107

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1

Limited Dwelling Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1

State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1

Stormwater Management Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) -Existing Access Point] DTS/DPF 3.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater]

Page 25 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
Dwelling addition Except where any of the following apply:  Coastal Areas Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Heritage Adjacency Overlay Interface Management Overlay Interface Management Overlay Non-stop Corridor Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay Significant Landscape Protection Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay State Heritage Place Overlay Underground Subzone Wallaroo Marina Subzone Water Resources Overlay Waterfront Subzone	Site coverage DTS/DPF 3.1  Building Height DTS/DPF 4.1  Primary Street Setback DTS/DPF 5.1  Secondary Street Setback DTS/DPF 6.1  Boundary Walls DTS/DPF 7.1, DTS/DPF 7.2  Side Boundary Setback DTS/DPF 8.1  Rear Boundary Setback DTS/DPF 9.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1  Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] DTS/DPF 6.1  Design [All Residential development [Garage appearance]] DTS/DPF 14.1  Design [All Residential development [Dwelling additions]] DTS / DPF 16.1  Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] DTS/DPF 19.3, DTS/DPF 19.4, DTS/DPF 19.5  Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] DTS/DPF 12.2	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	DTS/DPF 7.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1  Urban Tree Canopy Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1  Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] DTS/DPF 3.1  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Coastal Flooding Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1
				DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways]
				DTS/DPF 2.2  Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 2.1  Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience]
				DTS/DPF 1.1  Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] DTS/DPF 3.1
				Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1  Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)]
				DTS/DPF 1.1  Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1  Key Outback and Rural Routes
				Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points]

Page 26 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

DTS/DPF 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] DTS/DPF 4.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight DTS/DPF 5.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions]
DTS/DPF 8.1 Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

> Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] DTS/DPF 3.5, DTS/DPF 3.9

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1

Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] DTS/DPF 1.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] DTS/DPF 4.1

Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2

State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental

Page 27 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

				Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] DTS/DPF 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.5
Dwelling or residential flat building undertaken by: (a) the South Australian Housing	None	Housing Renewal [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1
Trust either individually or jointly				
with other persons or bodies or (b) a provider registered under the		Housing Renewal [Building Height] DTS/DPF 2.1		Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1
				·
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1 Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form]
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire -		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1 Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1 Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1 Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1 Airport Building Heights
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust. Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire -		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1  Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1  Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1  Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust. Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1  Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1  Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1  Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2  Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Historic Area Overlay Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1  Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1  Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1  Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2  Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 6.1  Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form]
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Historic Area Overlay Historic Area Overlay Cocal Heritage Place Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1  Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1  Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1  Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2  Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 6.1  Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 7.1  Housing Renewal [Buildings elevation design]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening]
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay Non-stop Corridor Overlay Resource Extraction		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1 Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1 Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1 Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2 Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 6.1 Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 7.1 Housing Renewal [Buildings elevation design] DTS/DPF 8.1, DTS/DPF 8.2 Housing Renewal [Outlook and amenity]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay Non-stop Corridor Overlay Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1 Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1 Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1 Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2 Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 6.1 Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 7.1 Housing Renewal [Buildings elevation design] DTS/DPF 8.1, DTS/DPF 8.2 Housing Renewal [Outlook and amenity] DTS/DPF 9.1 Housing Renewal [Private Open Space] DTS/DPF 10.1 Housing Renewal [Visual privacy] DTS/DPF 11.1, DTS/DPF 11.2		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways]
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hazards (Flooting) Overlay Hout Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay Non-stop Corridor Overlay Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay Significant Interface Management Overlay Significant Landscape Protection Overlay		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1  Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1  Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1  Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2  Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 6.1  Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 7.1  Housing Renewal [Buildings elevation design] DTS/DPF 8.1, DTS/DPF 8.2  Housing Renewal [Outlook and amenity] DTS/DPF 9.1  Housing Renewal [Private Open Space] DTS/DPF 10.1  Housing Renewal [Visual privacy]		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads
or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  Except where any of the following apply:  Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay Gateway Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Hout Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay Non-stop Corridor Overlay Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay Significant Interface Management Overlay Significant Interface		Height] DTS/DPF 2.1 Housing Renewal [Primary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 3.1 Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] DTS/DPF 4.1 Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2 Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 6.1 Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback] DTS/DPF 7.1 Housing Renewal [Buildings elevation design] DTS/DPF 8.1, DTS/DPF 8.2 Housing Renewal [Outlook and amenity] DTS/DPF 9.1 Housing Renewal [Private Open Space] DTS/DPF 10.1 Housing Renewal [Visual privacy] DTS/DPF 11.1, DTS/DPF 11.2 Housing Renewal [Landscaping] DTS/DPF 12.1		[Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1  Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] DTS/DPF 1.1  Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] DTS/DPF 2.2  Hazards (Flooding - General)

Page 28 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry Housing Renewal [Vehicle Access] DTS/DPF 17.2, DTS/DPF 17.3, DTS/DPF 17.4 Housing Renewal [Earthworks] DTS/DPF 19.1 Housing Renewal [Service connections and infrastructure] DTS/DPF 20.1 Housing Renewal [Site contamination] **DTS/DPF 21.1** 

DTS/DPF 1.1

Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] DTS/DPF 4.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions]
DTS/DPF 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1

Limited Dwelling Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve<sup>2</sup> DTS/DPF 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1

Page 29 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1  Stormwater Management Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] DTS/DPF 3.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 6.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1  Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1  Urban Tree Canopy Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1
Land division  Except where any of the following apply:  • Environment and Food Production Area Overlay	None	Land Division [All land division [Allotment configuration]] DTS/DPF 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	Limited Land Division Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1
Outbuilding Except where any of the following apply:  Coastal Areas Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay Historic Area Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay Non-stop Corridor Overlay Significant Landscape Protection Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay State Heritage Place Overlay Underground Subzone Wallaroo Landmark Subzone Waterfront Subzone	Site coverage DTS/DPF 3.1  Ancillary Buildings and Structures DTS/DPF 10.1, DTS/DPF 10.2	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1  Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] DTS/DPF 8.1  Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] DTS/DPF 19.3, DTS/DPF 19.4, DTS/DPF 19.5  Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] DTS/DPF 12.2	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3  Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1  Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] DTS/DPF 2.1  Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.2  Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 3.2

Page 30 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 3.5 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] DTS/DPF 4.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 8.1 Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5 1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1 Major Urban Transport Routes

Page 31 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Overlay [Public Road Junctions]

DTS/DPF 9.1

- Enquiry				
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] DTS/DPF 3.4, DTS/DPF 3.9
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] DTS/DPF 3.4, DTS/DPF 3.9
				Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 5.4
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] DTS/DPF 4.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] DTS/DPF 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1
Deplement heildig	Mary	Mana	Mana	Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] DTS/DPF 1.5
Replacement building Except where any of the following apply:	None	None	None	None
Coastal Areas Overlay     Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay     Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay     Hazards (Flooding) Overlay     Historic Area Overlay				
Local Heritage Place     Overlay     River Murray Flood Plain     Protection Area Overlay     State Heritage Area Overlay     State Heritage Place     Overlay				
Semi-detached dwelling	Site Dimensions and Land	Clearance from Overhead	American River Subzone [Land	Affordable Housing Overlay [Land
Except where any of the following apply:	Division DTS/DPF 2.1, DTS/DPF 2.2	Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1	Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	Division] DTS/DPF 1.1

Page 32 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

# Policy24 - Enquiry

- · Character Area Overlay Coastal Areas Overlay
- Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay
- Gateway Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire -General Risk) Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire High Risk) Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire -Medium Risk) Overlay
- Hazards (Bushfire -
- Regional) Overlay Hazards (Flooding) Overlay
- Heritage Adjacency Overlay Historic Area Overlav
- Interface Management Overlay
- Local Heritage Place Overlay
- Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay
- Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay
- Non-stop Corridor Overlay
- Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay
- River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay
- Scenic Quality Overlay
- Significant Interface Management Overlay
- Significant Landscape
- Protection Overlay State Heritage Area Overlay
- State Heritage Place Overlay
- Underground Subzone
- Wallaroo Landmark
- Water Resources Overlay
- Waterfront Subzone

Site coverage DTS/DPF 3.1

Building Height DTS/DPF 4.1

Primary Street Setback DTS/DPF 5.1

Secondary Street Setback DTS/DPF 6.1

**Boundary Walls** DTS/DPF 7.1, DTS/DPF 7.2

Side Boundary Setback DTS/DPF 8.1

Rear Boundary Setback DTS/DPF 9.1

Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] DTS/DPF 6.1

Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] DTS/DPF 8.1

Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] DTS/DPF 10.1, DTS/DPF 10.2

Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]] DTS/DPF 11.1

Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]] DTS/DPF 12.1

Design [All Residential development [Garage DTS/DPF 14.1

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] DTS/DPF 17.1

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] DTS/DPF 19.1, DTS/DPF 19.2, DTS/DPF 19.3, DTS/DPF 19.4, DTS/DPF 19.5

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] DTS/DPF 21.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] DTS/DPF 22.4

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] DTS/DPF 11.2

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services1 DTS/DPF 12.1, DTS/DPF 12.2

Site Contamination DTS/DPF 1.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] DTS/DPF 5.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 2.1

Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1

Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.2

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1

Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] DTS/DPF 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] DTS/DPF 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways]
DTS/DPF 2.2

Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 2.1

Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 1.1

Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1 1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1

Kev Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] DTS/DPF 4.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 8 1

Printed on 25/08/2022 Page 33 of 107

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1

Limited Dwelling Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] DTS/DPF 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1

State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1

Stormwater Management Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] DTS/DPF 1.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] DTS/DPF 2.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) -Existing Access Point] DTS/DPF 3.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] DTS/DPF 4.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] DTS/DPF 5.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] DTS/DPF 6.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] DTS/DPF 7.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay

Page 34 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
				[Building on Road Reserve] DTS/DPF 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] DTS/DPF 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] DTS/DPF 10.1
				Urban Tree Canopy Overlay DTS/DPF 1.1
Temporary accommodation in an	None	None	None	None
area affected by bushfire Verandah	Site coverage	Clearance from Overhead	American River Subzone [Land	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft
Except where any of the following apply:	DTS/DPF 3.1	Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1	Use and Character] DTS/DPF 1.1	Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form]
Coastal Areas Overlay     Historic Area Overlay	Ancillary Buildings and Structures DTS/DPF 10.1, DTS/DPF 10.2	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] DTS/DPF 8.1  Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] DTS/DPF 12.2		DTS/DPF 1.1  Airport Building Heights
<ul> <li>Local Heritage Place Overlay</li> </ul>				(Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1
<ul> <li>Non-stop Corridor Overlay</li> <li>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay</li> </ul>				Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3
State Heritage Area Overlay     State Heritage Place     Overlay     Underground Subzone				Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1
<ul><li>Wallaroo Landmark Subzone</li><li>Waterfront Subzone</li></ul>				Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] DTS/DPF 2.1
				Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] DTS/DPF 3.5
				Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] DTS/DPF 3.4, DTS/DPF 3.9
				Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] DTS/DPF 4.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] DTS/DPF 1.5

# **Table 3 - Applicable Policies for Performance Assessed Development**

The following table identifies the policies that are applicable to the assessment of the identified Class of Development. Policies referred to are Performance Outcome policies, and any associated Designated Performance Features. Relevant Desired Outcomes are not listed, but automatically apply in relation to a Performance Assessed Development. Where a development comprises more than one Class of Development the relevant policies will be taken to be the sum of the applicable policies for each Class of Development.

Class of	Applicable Policies			
Development	Zone	General	Subzone	Overlay
		Development	(applies only	(applies only
		Policies	in the area	in the area
			affected by	affected by
			the Subzone)	the Overlay)
Ancillary accommodation	Site coverage	Clearance from Overhead	American River Subzone [Land	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay

Page 35 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
	PO 3.1	Powerlines PO 1.1	Use and Character] PO 1.1	[Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
		Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.4	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1
		Design [All Residential development [Ancillary Development]] PO 13.1, PO 13.2	Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services]	Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		PO 12.2 Transport, Access and Parking	Underground Subzone [Earthworks] PO 3.1	Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3
		[Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.3	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
			Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3	Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
			Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1	Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2
			Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
			Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.3, PO 2.4	Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3
			Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1	Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4
				Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
				Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
				Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2
				Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1
				Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4
				Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
				Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1
				Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Page 36 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1 Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form]

Page 37 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022 PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features]

Page 38 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

PO 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4 Noise and Air Emissions Overlay [Siting and Design] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3 Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form1 PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 State Heritage Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]

Page 39 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
				PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Carport	Site coverage PO 3.1 Ancillary Buildings and Structures	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	PO 10.1, PO 10.2	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.3	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3	Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3
		Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services]	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
		PO 12.2	Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
			Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.3, PO 2.4	Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2
			Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1	Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.6, PO 4.7
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4
				Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1
				Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
				Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening]

Page 40 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2 Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Page 41 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1

Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2

Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1

Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function]

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location

Page 42 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

(Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4 1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4 Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.3, PO 5.4 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3, PO 6.4 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3

Page 43 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4 1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5

State Heritage Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2 1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) -Existing Access Point] PO 3.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Page 44 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Eriquity				
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water
				Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Demolition	None	None	None	Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
				Historic Area Overlay [Demolition] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3
				Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1
				Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				Local Heritage Place Overlay [Demolition] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
				Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Demolition] PO 6.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Demolition] PO 6.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
Detached dwelling	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1 Site Dimensions and Land	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Adelaide Dolphin Sanctuary Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
	Division PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Site coverage	Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
	PO 3.1  Building Height PO 4.1	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO	Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	Affordable Housing Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1
	Primary Street Setback PO 5.1	Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2 Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]] PO 11.1, PO 11.2 Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]]	Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Underground Subzone [Earthworks] PO 3.1 Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
	Secondary Street Setback PO 6.1			Affordable Housing Overlay [Movement and Car Parking] PO 4.1
	Boundary Walls PO 7.1, PO 7.2 Side Boundary Setback			Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
	PO 8.1  Rear Boundary Setback PO 9.1		Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1
	Concept Plans PO 11.1	Design [All Residential development [Garage appearance]] PO 14.1	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		Design [All Residential development [Massing]] PO 15.1	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
I	I	I	Waterfront Subzone [Land Use	l l

Page 45 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] PO 17 1

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 19.1, PO 19.2, PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5, PO 19.6

Design [All Residential development [Waste storage]] PO 20.1

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] PO 21.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] PO 22.2, PO 22.3, PO 22.4

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Carparking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 24.4

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.2

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2

Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Site Contamination PO 1.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

and Intensity] PO 1.1

Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4

Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1 Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3

Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1

Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6

Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7

Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4

Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1

Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4

Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2. PO 5.3

Page 46 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2, PO 6.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1 1

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.2

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2, PO 5.3

Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5

Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.2

Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2

Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1

Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1

Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Historic Area Overlay [All Development]

Page 47 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access PO 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight PO 5 1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1 Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1 Limited Dwelling Overlay Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points]

Page 48 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)]

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4

Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1

Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection]

Page 49 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5 State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Built PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1 Stormwater Management Overlay Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3 Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) -Existing Access Point] PO 3.1

Page 50 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

- Enquiry				
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Urban Tree Canopy Overlay PO 1.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Dwelling addition	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1
	Site coverage PO 3.1 Building Height PO 4.1	Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	Primary Street Setback PO 5.1	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4	Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	Secondary Street Setback PO 6.1 Boundary Walls	Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2	Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3
	PO 7.1, PO 7.2 Side Boundary Setback PO 8.1	Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]]	Underground Subzone [Earthworks] PO 3.1	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
	Rear Boundary Setback PO 9.1	PO 11.1  Design [All Residential development [Outlook and	Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
		amenity]] PO 12.1 Design [All Residential	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3	Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
		development [Garage appearance]] PO 14.1	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1	Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
		Design [All Residential development [Massing]] PO 15.1	Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3
		Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] PO 17.1	Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4 Waterfront Subzone [Site	Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6
		Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 19.1, PO 19.2, PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5, PO 19.6	Coverage] PO 3.1	Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
		Design [All Residential development [Waste storage]] PO 20.1		Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
		Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] PO 21.1		Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
		Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.2		Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Access]

Page 51 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry		
	Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing]	PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4
	PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3  Transport, Access and Parking	Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1
	[Vehicle Parking Rates]	Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
		Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
		Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1
		Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
		Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4
		Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
		Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1
		Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
		Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3
		Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3
		Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1
		Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1
		Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
		Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3
		Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2, PO 6.3
		Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1
		Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
		Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3
		Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3
		Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 1.1
		Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.2

Page 52 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1 Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Page 53 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)]

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO.5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.5, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay

Page 54 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.5, PO Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4 Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Characterl PO 4.1, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection1 PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Page 55 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Eriquity				
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO
				1.5 State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions]
				PO 2.1, PO 2.2  State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity]
				PO 5.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works]
				PO 7.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]
				PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
			_	Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Dwelling or residential flat building undertaken by: (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly	None	Housing Renewal [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
with other persons or bodies or (b) a provider registered under the		Housing Renewal [Building Height] PO 2.1, PO 2.2		Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1
Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating		Housing Renewal [Primary Street		Airport Building Heights (Aircraft

Page 56 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

## Policy24 - Enquiry

Policy24 - Enquiry		
to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.	Setback] PO 3.1	Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	Housing Renewal [Secondary Street Setback] PO 4.1	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	Housing Renewal [Boundary Walls] PO 5.1, PO 5.2	Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3
	Housing Renewal [Side Boundary Setback] PO 6.1	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
	Housing Renewal [Rear Boundary Setback] PO 7.1	Character Area Overlay [Built Form PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
	Housing Renewal [Buildings elevation design] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO 8.5	Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
	Housing Renewal [Outlook and amenity] PO 9.1, PO 9.2	Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2
	Housing Renewal [Private Open Space] PO 10.1	Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3
	Housing Renewal [Visual privacy] PO 11.1, PO 11.2	Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO
	Housing Renewal [Landscaping] PO 12.1 Housing Renewal [Water Sensitive Design]	3.5, PO 3.6  Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
	PO 13.1 Housing Renewal [Car Parking] PO 14.1, PO 14.2, PO 14.3, PO 14.4, PO 14.5	Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
	Housing Renewal [Overshadowing] PO 15.1	Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
	Housing Renewal [Waste] PO 16.1, PO 16.2 Housing Renewal [Vehicle Access]	Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7
	PO 17.1, PO 17.2, PO 17.3, PO 17.4, PO 17.5, PO 17.6, PO 17.7	Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4
	Housing Renewal [Storage] PO 18.1	Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1
	Housing Renewal [Earthworks] PO 19.1 Housing Renewal [Service connections and infrastructure]	Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	PO 20.1  Housing Renewal [Site	Design Overlay [General] PO 1.1
	contamination] PO 21.1	Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
		Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
		Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
		Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1
		Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
		Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4
		Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Page 57 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience1 PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1

Page 58 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1

Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1

Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1

Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1

Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris]

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1

Limited Dwelling Overlay PO 1.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity]

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Page 59 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater]

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4

Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1

Resource Extraction Protection

Page 60 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Characterl PO 4.1, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Built PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Page 61 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

- Enquiry				
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Stormwater Management Overlay PO 1.1
				Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Urban Tree Canopy Overlay PO 1.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Fence	None	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	None	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		Design [All development [Fences and Walls]] PO 9.1		Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
				Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
				Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.4
				Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1
				Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
				Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
				Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.3
				Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]

Page 62 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
				PO 1.1
				Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.6
				Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
				Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
				Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.4
				Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1
				Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.5
				Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Marine Parks (Managed Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1
				Marine Parks (Restricted Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1
				Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4
				Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4
				River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.4
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
				Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.4
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.4
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.4, PO 1.7
Group dwelling	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Adelaide Dolphin Sanctuary Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
	Site Dimensions and Land Division PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Design [All development [External Appearance]]	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]	Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division]

Page 63 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Site coverage PO 3.1

Building Height PO 4.1

Primary Street Setback PO 5.1

Secondary Street Setback PO 6.1

Boundary Walls PO 7.1, PO 7.2

Side Boundary Setback PO 8.1

Rear Boundary Setback PO 9.1

Concept Plans PO 11.1 PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5

Design [All development [Safety]] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Design [All development [Landscaping]] PO 3.1

Design [All development [Environmental Performance]] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3

Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1

Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7

Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO 8.5

Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2

Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]]

Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]] PO 12.1, PO 12.2

Design [All Residential development [Garage appearance]] PO 14.1

Design [All Residential development [Massing]] PO 15.1

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] PO 17.1

Design [All Residential development [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 18.1, PO 18.2

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 19.1, PO 19.2, PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5

Design [All Residential development [Waste storage]] PO 20.1

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]]

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] PO 22.1, PO 22.2, PO 22.3

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Communal Open Space]] PO 23.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Carparking, access and manoeuvrability]]
PO 24.1, PO 24.5, PO 24.6, PO 24.6

PO 1.1

Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2

Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Underground Subzone [Earthworks] PO 3.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1

Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4

Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1 PO 11 PO 12 PO 13

Affordable Housing Overlay [Built Form and Character]

Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Affordable Housing Overlay [Movement and Car Parking] PO 4.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay
[Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1 1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1

Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Building Near Airfields Overlay

Character Area Overlay [All Development]
PO 1 1

Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6

Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4 1

Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7

Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4

Coastal Flooding Overlay

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form]

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1 1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum

Page 64 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Soft Landscaping]] PO 25.1, PO 25.2

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Site Facilities / Waste Storage]] PO 26.1, PO 26.2, PO 26.3, PO 26.4, PO 26.5, PO 26.6

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.2

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2

Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Site Contamination PO 1.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1 Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety]

Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4

Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils)
Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1 1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Regional)

Page 65 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4 1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1

Page 66 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function]

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7 1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1 1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9 1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality]

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality]

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Page 67 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features]

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4

Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1

Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3

Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5

State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Page 68 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

- Charles				
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Stormwater Management Overlay PO 1.1
				Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO
Land division	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1	Land Division [All land division [Allotment configuration]] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	1.7, PO 1.8 Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
	Site Dimensions and Land Division PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Concept Plans	Land Division [All land division [Design and Layout]]	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1
	PO 11.1	Land Division [All land division [Roads and Access]]	Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1
		PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8, PO 3.9, PO 3.10	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
			Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	Character Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1

Page 69 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Open Space]] PO 5.1

Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Solar Orientation]] PO 6.1

Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2

Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Battle-Axe Development]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4

Land Division [Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) [Open Space]] PO 9.1, PO 9.2, PO 9.3

Land Division [Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) [Water Sensitive Design]]
PO 10.1, PO 10.2, PO 10.3

Land Division [Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) [Solar Orientation]] PO 11.1 Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1 1

Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Coastal Areas Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3

Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO

Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4

Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1

Dwelling Excision Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1

Environment and Food Production Areas Overlay PO 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1 1

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4

Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4, PO 5.5

Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

Hazards (Bushfire - Outback)
Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads
and Driveways]

Page 70 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6 Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Land Division] PO 2.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [Land

Historic Area Overlay [Land Division]
PO 5.1

Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)]

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1

Limited Land Division Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes

Page 71 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7 1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1

Marine Parks (Managed Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1

Marine Parks (Restricted Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality]

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1, PO 5.2

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Land

Page 72 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

	PO 3.1	Powerlines	Use and Character]	Landing Areas) Overlay [Built
Outbuilding	Site coverage	Clearance from Overhead	American River Subzone [Land	[Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1 Airport Building Heights (Aircraft
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1 Urban Transport Routes Overlay
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				[Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Urban Transport Routes Overlay
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
				Areas Overlay [Land division] PO 2.1 Traffic Generating Development
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Lan Division] PO 4.1 State Significant Native Vegetation
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1
				Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
				River Murray Tributaries Protection Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				River Murray Flood Plain Protectio Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3
				River Murray Flood Plain Protectic Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1
				Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1
				Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [Land Division] PO 2.1
				Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non- Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1
				Native Vegetation Overlay [Land division] PO 2.1
				PO 5.1, PO 5.2

Page 73 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry			
Ancillary Buildings and		PO 1.1	Form] PO 1.1
PO 10.1, PO 10.2	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.3	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	Design [All Residential development [Car parking, acces and manoeuvrability]] PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone s [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3	Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3
	Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services]	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
	PO 12.2	Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
		Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.3, PO 2.4	Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2
		Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1	Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
			Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
			Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6
			Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
			Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
			Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
			Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.6, PO 4.7
			Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4
			Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1
			Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
			Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
			Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
			Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2
			Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1
			Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4
			Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
			Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1
			Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
			Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads,

Page 74 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)]

Page 75 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1 Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight PO 5.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] Major Urban Transport Routes

Page 76 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4 Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.3, PO 5.4 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3, PO 6.4 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO

Page 77 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

State Heritage Area Overlay

Policy24 - Enquiry				
				[Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Residential flat building	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
	Site Dimensions and Land Division PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Site coverage	Design [All development [External Appearance]]	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Affordable Housing Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1
	PO 3.1  Building Height PO 4.1	Design [All development [Safety]] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5	Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2	Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
	Primary Street Setback PO 5.1	Design [All development [Landscaping]]	Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Affordable Housing Overlay [Movement and Car Parking] PO 4.1

Page 78 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Secondary Street Setback PO 6.1

Boundary Walls PO 7.1, PO 7.2

Side Boundary Setback PO 8.1

Rear Boundary Setback PO 9.1

Concept Plans PO 11.1 PO 3.1

Design [All development [Environmental Performance]] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3

Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]]

Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7

Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO 8.5

Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2

Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]] PO 11.1

Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]] PO 12.1, PO 12.2

Design [All Residential development [Garage appearance]] PO 14.1

Design [All Residential development [Massing]] PO 15.1

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] PO 17.1

Design [All Residential development [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 18.1, PO 18.2

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 19.1, PO 19.2, PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5

Design [All Residential development [Waste storage]] PO 20.1

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] PO 21 1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] PO 22.1, PO 22.2, PO 22.3

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Communal Open Space]] PO 23.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Carparking, access and manoeuvrability]]
PO 24.1, PO 24.5, PO 24.6, PO 24.6

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Soft Landscaping]] PO 25.1, PO 25.2

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Site

Underground Subzone
[Earthworks]

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1

Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]

Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4

Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1 Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay
[Built Form]
PO 2 1

Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form]

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form]

Building Near Airfields Overlay

Character Area Overlay [All Development]

Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6

Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4 1

Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1 PO 3.2

Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5 PO 4.6 PO 4.7

Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4

Coastal Flooding Overlay

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1

Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Page 79 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Facilities / Waste Storage]] PO 26.1, PO 26.2, PO 26.3, PO Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 26.4, PO 26.5, PO 26.6 Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Infrastructure and Renewable Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 1 1 PO 11.2 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Infrastructure and Renewable Overlay [Siting] Energy Facilities [Wastewater PO 1.1 Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] Interface between Land Uses PO 2.1 [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Site Contamination PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Transport, Access and Parking Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1 Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay

Printed on 25/08/2022 Page 80 of 107

[Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 11 Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions1 PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1 Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1 Limited Dwelling Overlay PO 1.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Page 81 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and

Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1 1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO.3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5 1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4

Page 82 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Noise and Air Emissions Overlay [Siting and Design] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1

Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3

Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5

State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and

Page 83 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Social institute principles (Parison Cytority) Pol. 5  Social Section of Parison (Parison Cytority) Pol. 5  Social Section (Parison Cytority) P	Policy24 - Eriquiry				
Consequence Notes					
Autoriting seal  Note  N					[Conservation Works]
PO 1.1 Traffic Generating Development Overlay (Traffic Generating) Development Overlay (Traffic Generating) Development Overlay (Traffic Generating) Development Overlay (Traffic Generating) Development Overlay (All development overlay places - All development overlay places - All development overlay places - Overlay (Access - All development) PO 2.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 2.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - All development) PO 3.1 Union Transport Robuse Coverlay (Access - Al					Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection]
Overlay (Traffic Cencerium) Development (Traffic Cancerium) De					
Access - Salid Entry and Exit (Plates)   101					Overlay [Traffic Generating Development]
Pacoss - On-Site Counting   Pacoss   Pacos   Pacoss   Pacos   Pac					[Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)]
Retaining wall  None  Retaining wall  Retaining wall  None  Retaining hours Ceciation (None)  Retaining					[Access - On-Site Queuing]
Recass - Location (Spacing) - New Access Policy   No 4.1     Lifean Transport Routes Overlay (Access - Location (Sight Lines))     PO 5.1     Urban Transport Routes Overlay (Access - Mud and Debtis)     PO 1.1     Urban Transport Routes Overlay (Access - Mud and Debtis)     PO 7.1     Urban Transport Routes Overlay (Routes Overlay (Routes Overlay (Bulding on Road Reserve))     PO 7.1     Urban Transport Routes Overlay (Bulding on Road Reserve)     PO 8.1     Urban Transport Routes Overlay (Bulding on Road Roserve)     PO 9.1     O 1.1     O 1.2     O 1.5     O 1.7     PO 1.7     PO 1.7     PO 1.8     PO 1.8					[Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point]
Access - Location (Sight Lines)    FO.5.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Access - Mud and Debries    PO.5.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Access - Stormwater    FO.7.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Access - Stormwater    FO.7.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Po.8.1   Po.8.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Po.8.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Po.8.1   Po.8.1   Po.8.1     Po.8.1   Uthan Transport Routes Overlay     Po.8.1   Po.8.1   Po.8.1     Po.8.1   Po.8.1					[Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points]
American River Subzone   Land   Character   PO 1.1					[Access - Location (Sight Lines)]
Rocess - Stormwater  PO 7:1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Building on Road Reserve  PO 8:1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Public Road Junctions  PO 8:1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Public Road Junctions  PO 8:1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Public Road Junctions  PO 9:1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Routes Overlay   Corner Cut-Offis  PO 10:1   Water Resources Overlay   Water Catchment  PO 10:1, PO 13: PO 15: PO 16: PO 17: PO 16: PO 17: PO 16: PO 17: PO 18: PO 1					[Access - Mud and Debris]
Billiding on Road Reserve  PO 8.1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Politic Road Junctions  PO 9.1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Politic Road Junctions  PO 9.1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   Politic Road Junctions  PO 1.1   Water Resources Overlay   Water Catchment  PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.1   PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.1   PO 1.1, PO 1.8, PO 1.1   PO 1.1, PO 1.8, PO 1.1   PO 1.1, PO 1.8, PO 1.1   PO 1.1   PO 1.1, PO 2.5, PO 2.4   PO 2.7, PO 2.5, PO 2.4   PO 2.7, PO 2.7, PO 2.5   PO 2.8, PO 2.4   PO 2.7, PO 2.7, PO 2.5   PO 2.8, PO 3.4   PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.2, PO 3.2, PO 3.2   PO 3.2, PO 3.2, PO 3.2, PO 3.2   PO 3.2, PO 3.2, PO 3.2   P					[Access - Stormwater]
Public Road Junctions   PO 9.1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   PO 9.1   Urban Transport Routes Overlay   PO 1.1   Water Resources Overlay   PO 1.1   PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO 1.8   PO 9.1, PO 9.2   PO 9.1   PO 9.1, PO 9.2   PO 1.1   Character Area Overlay   Form   PO 1.1   Character Area Overlay   Form   PO 2.1, PO 2.5, PO 2.4   Coastal Areas Overlay   Form   PO 2.1, PO 2.5, PO 2.4   Coastal Areas Overlay   Form   PO 2.1, PO 2.5, PO 2.4   Coastal Areas Overlay   Form   PO 2.1, PO 2.5, PO 3.3   Coastal Areas Overlay   Form   PO 2.1, PO 3.5   PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.4   Coastal Areas Overlay   Form   PO 4.7   Coastal Flooding Overlay   Form   PO 4.7   Coastal Flooding Overlay   Form   PO 1.1   Future Road Widening Overlay   Future Road Widening   PO 1.1   Future Road Widening Overlay   Future Road Widening   PO 1.1   Future Road Widening Overlay   Future Road Widening   PO 1.1   Future Road Widen					[Building on Road Reserve]
Retaining wall					[Public Road Junctions]
Retaining wall  None  Design [All development [Fences and Walls]] PO 9.1, PO 9.2  American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8  Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1  Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.5  Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3, PO 2.4  Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3  Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7  Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					[Corner Cut-Offs]
and Walls] PO 9.1, PO 9.2  Use and Character] PO 1.1  Development] PO 1.1  Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.5  Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3, PO 2.4  Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3  Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7  Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1  Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
PO 2.1, PO 2.5  Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3, PO 2.4  Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3  Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7  Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]	Retaining wall	None	and Walls]]	Use and Character]	Development]
Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3, PO 2.4  Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3  Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7  Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					
Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3  Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7  Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					Risk Minimisation]
[Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7  Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					Protection Works]
PO 1.1  Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					[Environment Protection]
[Future Road Widening] PO 1.1  Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					
Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]					[Future Road Widening]
					Overlay [Land Use and Intensity]

Page 84 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Eriquiry				
				Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2
				Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
				Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.5
				Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5
				Marine Parks (Managed Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1
				Marine Parks (Restricted Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.9
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.9
				Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1
				Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4
				Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4
				Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1
				River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.4
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1
				Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1
				Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
Row dwelling	Land Use and Intensity	Clearance from Overhead	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use	Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.5, PO 1.7, PO 1.8 Adelaide Dolphin Sanctuary
	PO 1.1	Powerlines PO 1.1	and Intensity] PO 1.1	Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Page 85 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Site Dimensions and Land Division PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Site coverage PO 3.1 Building Height

PO 4.1

PO 5.1

Primary Street Setback

Secondary Street Setback

Boundary Walls PO 7.1, PO 7.2

Side Boundary Setback

Rear Boundary Setback PO 9.1

Concept Plans PO 11.1 Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]]

Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO 8.5

Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2

Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]] PO 11.1, PO 11.2

Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]]

Design [All Residential development [Garage appearance]] PO 14.1

Design [All Residential development [Massing]] PO 15.1

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]]

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability] PO 19.1, PO 19.2, PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5, PO 19.6

Design [All Residential development [Waste storage]] PO 20.1

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] PO 21.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] PO 22.2, PO 22.3, PO 22.4

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Carparking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 24.4

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.2

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2

Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Site Contamination PO 1.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2

Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Underground Subzone [Earthworks] PO 3.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1

Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4

Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1 Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3

Affordable Housing Overlay [Built Form and Character]

Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Affordable Housing Overlay [Movement and Car Parking] PO 4.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form]

Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3

Character Area Overlay [All Development]
PO 1 1

Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6

Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks]

Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO

Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7

Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1. PO 5.2. PO 5.4

Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening]

Page 86 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

PO 1.1 Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 11 Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3 Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2 1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Habitable Buildings]

Printed on 25/08/2022 Page 87 of 107

PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1 Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight PO 5.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes

Page 88 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1

Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1

Limited Dwelling Overlay PO 1.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)]

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1

Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality]

Page 89 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4 Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1 Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1 1 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5 State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Page 90 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Eriquiry				
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Stormwater Management Overlay PO 1.1
				Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Urban Tree Canopy Overlay PO 1.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Semi-detached dwelling	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Adelaide Dolphin Sanctuary Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
	Site Dimensions and Land Division PO 2.1, PO 2.2	Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]]	Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]	Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division]

Page 91 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Site coverage PO 3.1

Building Height PO 4.1

Primary Street Setback PO 5.1

Secondary Street Setback PO 6.1

Boundary Walls PO 7.1, PO 7.2

Side Boundary Setback PO 8.1

Rear Boundary Setback PO 9.1

Concept Plans PO 11.1 PO 6 1

Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1

Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO 8.5

Design [All development [Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2

Design [All Residential development [Front elevations and passive surveillance]] PO 11.1, PO 11.2

Design [All Residential development [Outlook and amenity]] PO 12.1

Design [All Residential development [Garage appearance]] PO 14.1

Design [All Residential development [Massing]] PO 15.1

Design [All Residential development [Private Open Space]] PO 17.1

Design [All Residential development [Car parking, access and manoeuvrability] PO 19.1, PO 19.2, PO 19.3, PO 19.4, PO 19.5, PO 19.6

Design [All Residential development [Waste storage]] PO 20.1

Design [All Residential development [Design of Transportable Dwellings]] PO 21.1

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Amenity]] PO 22.2, PO 22.3, PO 22.4

Design [Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development [Carparking, access and manoeuvrability]] PO 24.4

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.2

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2

Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Site Contamination PO 1.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1

Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1

PO 1.1

Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2

Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Underground Subzone [Earthworks] PO 3.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3

Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1

Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1

Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4

Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1 PO 11 PO 12 PO 13

Affordable Housing Overlay [Built Form and Character]

Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Affordable Housing Overlay [Movement and Car Parking] PO 4.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1

Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2

Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3

Character Area Overlay [All Development]
PO 1 1

Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3

Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6

Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4 1

Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5

Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2

Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7

Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4

Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1

Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1

Gas and Liquid Petroleum

Page 92 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3 Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2, PO 6.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Habitable Buildings] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2, PO 5.3 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood

Page 93 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] Historic Area Overlay [All Development] Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6 1 Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1 Limited Dwelling Overlay

Page 94 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

PO 1.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1 Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10 1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply

Printed on 25/08/2022 Page 95 of 107

Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1

Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4

Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1

Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3

River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3

Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1

Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5

State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2

State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1

State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works]

Page 96 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
				PO 7.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1
				State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1
				Stormwater Management Overlay PO 1.1
				Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1
				Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1
				Urban Tree Canopy Overlay PO 1.1
				Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Tree-damaging activity	None	None	None	Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay [Tree Retention and Health] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4
				Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay [Ground work affecting trees] PO 2.1

Page 97 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry				
				Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1
				State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
				State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1
Verandah	Site coverage PO 3.1 Ancillary Buildings and Structures	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1	American River Subzone [Land Use and Character] PO 1.1	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
	PO 10.1, PO 10.2	Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.3	Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
		Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.2	Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3	Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3
			Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 4.1	Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1
			Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1	Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
			Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.3, PO 2.4	Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2
			Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage] PO 3.1	Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6
				Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.6, PO 4.7
				Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4
				Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1
				Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1
				Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
				Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1
				Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2
				Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1
	1			Gateway Overlay [Landscaping]

Page 98 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Policy24 - Enquiry PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1. PO 3.2 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO

Page 99 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.1, PO 4.2 Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1 Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.9 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3 River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3 Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character]

Page 100 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

	Policy24 - Enquiry				
[Earthworks] PO 4.1  Significant Landscape Protestion Overlay (Built Form and Character) PO 2.1, PO 2.2  Significant Landscape Protestion Overlay (Landscape) PO 3.1  Significant Landscape Protestion Overlay (Landscape) Po 3.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5  Significant Landscape Protestion Overlay (Landscape) Po 3.1, PO 3.2  Significant Landscape Control and Signi					PO 2.1
Overlay (Built Form and Character) PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay (Landscape) Po 3.1 Significant Landscape Protection Overlay (Earlworks) PO 4.1 State Heritage Area Overlay (Built Form) PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5 State Heritage Area Overlay (Built Form) PO 3.1, PO 3.2 State Heritage Area Overlay (Landscape Context and Suestcape Area Overlay (Landscape Context and Suestcape Area Overlay (Conservation Works) PO 3.1 State Heritage Area Overlay (Conservation Works) PO 7.1 State Heritage Area Overlay (Conservation Works) PO 7.7 State Heritage Place Overlay (Po 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.5, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenty) PO 3.1 State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenty) PO 3.1 State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenty) PO 3.1 State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenty) PO 3.1 State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenty) PO 3.1 State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay (Environmental PO 1.1 PO 1.2 PO 1.5, P					[Earthworks]
Overlay (Landscaping) PO 3.1  Significant Landscape Protection Overlay (Earthworks) FO 4.1  State Heritage Area Overlay (Built Form) PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, State Heritage Area Overlay (Anoillary Development) FO 3.1, FO 3.2  State Heritage Area Overlay (Landscape Context and Siteetscape Annenty) FO 5.1  State Heritage Area Overlay (Conservation Works) FO 7.1  State Heritage Place Overlay (Conservation Works) FO 7.7  State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Siteetscape Annenty) FO 3.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7  State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Siteetscape Annenty) FO 3.1, PO 3.2  State Heritage Place Overlay (Landscape Context and Siteetscape Annenty) FO 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay (Conservation Works) FO 7.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay (Environmental Protection) FO 7.1  Water Resources Overlay (Water Catchment) FO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7					Overlay [Built Form and Character]
Overlay (Earthworks) PO 4.1  State Heritage Area Overlay (Built Form) PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5  State Heritage Area Overlay (Ancillary Development) PO 3.1, PO 3.2  State Heritage Area Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity) PO 5.1  State Heritage Area Overlay (Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity) PO 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay (Eonservation Works) PO 7.1  State Heritage Place Overlay (Built Form) PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7  State Heritage Place Overlay (Indiacape Context and Streetscape Amenity) PO 3.1, PO 3.2  State Heritage Place Overlay (Indiacape Context and Streetscape Amenity) PO 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay (Indiacape Context and Streetscape Amenity) PO 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay (Indiacape Context and Streetscape Amenity) PO 5.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Average Overlay (Conservation Works) PO 7.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Average Overlay (Environmental Protection) PO 1.1  Water Resources Overlay (Water Catchment) PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.7, PO					Overlay [Landscaping]
Formi P01.1, P0 12, P0 13, P0 14, P0 1.5  State Heritage Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] P0 3.1, P0 3.2  State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] P0 5.1  State Heritage Area Overlay (Conservation Works) P0 7.1  State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Formi] P0 1.1, P0 1.2, P0 1.3, P0 1.4, P0 1.5, P0 1.6, P0 1.7  State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Formi] P0 3.1, P0 3.2  State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] P0 3.1, P0 3.2  State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] P0 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] P0 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] P0 7.1  State Stignificant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] P0 1.1  Water Resources Overlay [Environmental Protection] P0 1.1  Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] P0 1.7, P0 1.2, P0 1.5, P0 1.6, P0 1.7, P0 1.8  All Other Code Assessed All All All Arry relevant Overlay: All Other Overlay P0 1.7, P0 1.8  All Other Code Assessed All All All Arry relevant Overlay: All Other P0 1.7					Overlay [Earthworks]
[Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1 Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8 All other Code Assessed All All All Any relevant Overlay All					Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO
Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity  PO 5.1					[Ancillary Development]
Conservation Works  PO 7.1     State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7     State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.1     PO 3.1, PO 3.2     State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1     State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1     State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay (Environmental Protection) PO 1.1     Water Resources Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1     Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8     All other Code Assessed   All   All   Any relevant Overlay: All					[Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity]
Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7 State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1 State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1 Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8 All other Code Assessed All All Any relevant Overlay: All					[Conservation Works]
[Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2  State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1  Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8  All other Code Assessed  All All All All All Any relevant Overlay: All					Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO
[Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1  State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1  Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8  All other Code Assessed  All All Any relevant Overlay: All					[Ancillary Development]
[Conservation Works] PO 7.1  State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1  Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8  All other Code Assessed  All  Any relevant Overlay: All					[Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity]
Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1 Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8 All other Code Assessed All All Any relevant Overlay: All					[Conservation Works]
Catchment   PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8     All other Code Assessed					Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection]
All other Code Assessed All All All All Any relevant Overlay: All					Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO
	All other Code Assessed Development	All	All	All	

#### **Table 4 - Restricted Development Classification**

The following table identifies Classes of Development that are classified as Restricted subject to any 'Exclusions'.

Class of Development	Exclusions
Shop	Any of the following:
	<ul> <li>(a) shop with a gross leasable floor area less than 1000m²</li> <li>(b) shop that is a restaurant.</li> </ul>

### Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

#### Interpretation

Page 101 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Notification tables exclude the classes of development listed in Column A from notification provided that they do not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B.

Where a development or an element of a development falls within more than one class of development listed in Column A, it will be excluded from notification if it is excluded (in its entirety) under any of those classes of development. It need not be excluded under all applicable classes of development.

Where a development involves multiple performance assessed elements, all performance assessed elements will require notification (regardless of whether one or more elements are excluded in the applicable notification table) unless every performance assessed element of the application is excluded in the application table, in which case the application will not require notification.

Class of Development (Column A)	Exceptions (Column B)
Development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development.	None specified.
2. All development undertaken by:  (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or  (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.  3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):  (a) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan  (b) ancillary accommodation  (c) building work on railway land  (d) carport  (e) deck  (f) dwelling  (g) dwelling addition  (h) fence  (i) jetty, pontoon or boat berth (or any combination thereof) within the Waterfront Subzone  (j) outbuilding  (k) pergola  (l) private bushfire shelter  (m) residential flat building  (n) retaining wall  (o) shade sail  (p) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted)  (q) swimming pool or spa pool  (r) tree damaging activity  (s) verandah  (t) water tank.	<ol> <li>residential flat building(s) of 3 storeys or greater</li> <li>the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place</li> <li>the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.</li> </ol> Except development that: <ol> <li>exceeds the maximum building height specified in Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 4.1 or</li> <li>involves a building wall (or structure) that is proposed to be situated on (or abut) an allotment boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street or an excluded boundary) and:         <ol> <li>(a) the length of the proposed wall (or structure) exceeds 11.5m (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater length on the adjoining allotment) or</li> <li>(b) the height of the proposed wall (or post height) exceeds 3.2m measured from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater height on the adjoining allotment).</li> </ol> </li></ol>
4. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):  (a) consulting room (b) office (c) shop.	1. exceeds the maximum building height specified in Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 4.1 or 2. does not satisfy Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 1.2 or 3. involves a building wall (or structure) that is proposed to be situated on (or abut) an allotment boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street or an excluded boundary) and:  (a) the length of the proposed wall (or structure) exceeds 11.5m (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater length on the adjoining allotment)

Page 102 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

the height of the proposed wall (or post height) exceeds 3.2m measured from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (other than where the

			proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater height on the adjoining allotment).
5.	Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):  (a) internal building works (b) land division (c) recreation area (d) replacement building (e) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (f) tree damaging activity.	None	specified.
6.	Demolition.	1. 2.	t any of the following: the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.

#### Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Performance Assessed Development

None specified.

#### **Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development**

None specified.

#### **American River Subzone**

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome
DO 1	
	An area where a mix of residential and holiday homes including small, compact shack development, low density residential and
	elevated homes are set within a bush setting containing critical habitat for the Glossy Black Cockatoo.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use ar	nd Character
P0 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Development, including land division that maintains the rural surrounds and native vegetation in the township and that particularly avoids Glossy Black Cockatoo habitat of Drooping Sheoak (Allocasuarina verticillata).	

### **Roxby Downs Subzone**

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

	Desired Outcome	
DO1		

Page 103 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

A residential neighbourhood that includes workers accommodation to meet the housing needs of workers associated with key local industries.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use a	and Intensity
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Workers accommodation and residential parks integrated into residential neighbourhoods to meet the needs of short term and permanent long distance commuter workers.	None are applicable.

### **Underground Subzone**

Assessment Provisions (AP)

#### Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome		
DO 1	Housing that contributes to the existing local context and development pattern primarily in the form of underground dwellings.	

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature	
Land Use and Intensity		
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1	
Underground dwellings located in areas that are best suited for subterranean development.	None are applicable.	
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2	
Underground dwellings designed and constructed to avoid impacts beyond the development site.	None are applicable.	
Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks		
PO 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1	
Underground dwellings constructed in a manner that minimises alteration to the natural landform, including the removal of vegetation.	None are applicable.	
PO 2.2	DTS/DPF 2.2	
Underground dwellings are set back from allotment boundaries to provide adequate separation between dwellings.	Underground dwellings are set back at least 2m from side and rear boundaries.	
Earth	works	
PO 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1	

Page 104 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Incomplete excavation is returned to the naturally occurring landform. None are applicable.	Incomplete excavation is returned to the naturally occurring landform.	None are applicable.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------

#### **Wallaroo Landmark Subzone**

Assessment Provisions (AP)

#### Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome		
DO1	A high quality medium density residential development presenting an attractive built form overlooking the Wallaroo Marina.	

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature		
Land Use a	and Intensity		
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1		
Development comprising medium density residential development.	None are applicable.		
Built Form a	Built Form and Character		
PO 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1		
Development that fronts or overlooks the marina or public open space designed to take advantage of waterfront views while providing attractive frontages to public streets.	None are applicable.		
PO 2.2	DTS/DPF 2.2		
Service areas associated with dwellings such as open storage and clothes drying screened from public view.	None are applicable.		
PO 2.3	DTS/DPF 2.3		
Outbuildings designed and sited to minimise their visibility from the waterfront and do not dominate the appearance of public places.	None are applicable.		
Building Heigl	nt and Setbacks		
P0 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1		
Building height that achieves the highest intensity of built form with frontage to the marina and lower scale behind.	Building height is not less than 4 levels or 12m.		
PO 3.2	DTS/DPF 3.2		
Buildings setback from primary street frontages to reinforce a consistent and attractive streetscape character.	Buildings are no closer to the primary street boundary than:  (a) 4.0m  (b) 5.5m in the case of a garage or where the main facade of the building is set back more than 5m.		
P0 3.3	DTS/DPF 3.3		
Buildings provided with minimal setback to the marina to ensure a cohesive frontage to the marina and public walkway.	Buildings setback a maximum 1.0 metre from the marina basin frontage.		

Page 105 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Site Coverage	
PO 4.1	DTS/DPF 4.1
Building footprints with a dual frontage to public streets and the waterfront consistent with established waterfront residential development.	Development not resulting in a total building footprint on the site exceeding 90%.

#### **Waterfront Subzone**

Assessment Provisions (AP)

#### Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome		
	Residential development located with a coastal frontage or within a marina that provides opportunities for water-based recreation.  Development is sited and designed to complement a waterfront environment.	

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use a	nd Intensity
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Dwellings and ancillary buildings that complement a residential waterfront character.	None are applicable.
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2
Marinas include constructed waterways, mooring facilities, pontoons and small jetties to accommodate recreational activities and mooring of small boats associated with residential allotments.	None are applicable.
Built Form a	nd Character
PO 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1
Dwellings on sites/allotments that front or overlook water or public space designed to take advantage of waterfront views while providing attractive frontages to public streets.	None are applicable.
PO 2.2	DTS/DPF 2.2
Service areas associated with dwellings such as open storage and clothes drying screened from public view.	None are applicable.
PO 2.3	DTS/DPF 2.3
Outbuildings designed and sited to minimise their visibility from the waterfront and do not dominate the appearance of public places.	None are applicable.
PO 2.4	DTS/DPF 2.4
Development setback from canals to establish a consistent character that includes soft landscaping along canal frontages.	None are applicable.

Page 106 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

Site Coverage	
PO 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1
Building footprints on sites with a dual frontage to a public street and the waterfront consistent with the residential waterfront character while maximising use of available land in waterfront locations.	Development on sites:  (a) with a dual frontage to the waterfront and a public street (b) 300m² or less  not resulting in a total building footprint on the site exceeding 90%.

Page 107 of 107 Printed on 25/08/2022

## **Attachment E - Strategic Planning Outcomes**

#### 1. State Planning Policies

The State Planning Policies (SPPs) require that the Principles of Good Planning are considered in the preparation of any designated instrument, including a Code Amendment.

#### SPP Key Principles

There are 16 SPPs that include Objectives, Policies and Principles for Statutory Instruments (including the Planning and Design Code). The most critical SPPs in the context of this Code Amendment are:

#### State Planning Policy (SPP)

#### Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs

#### State Planning Policy 1 – Integrated Planning

To apply the principles of integrated planning to shape cities and regions in a way that enhances our liveability, economic prosperity, and sustainable future.

- 1.1 an adequate supply of land (well serviced by infrastructure) is available that can accommodate housing and employment growth over relevant forecast period.
- 1. 2 provide an orderly sequence of land development that enables the cost-effective and timely delivery of infrastructure investment commensurate with the rate of future population growth
- 1.4 protect areas of rural, landscape character, environmental importance, mining or food production significance from the expansion or urban area, towns and settlements.
- 1.7 Regenerate neighbourhoods to improve the quality and diversity of the housing in appropriate locations supported by infrastructure, services and facilities.
- 1.9 Plan neighbourhoods to support walking and cycling, particularly in Greater Adelaide and regional townships.

The Code Amendment seeks to provide a further opportunity to support urban growth on a strategic site that could support in the order of 227 allotments.

The land is vacant and is well located to extend the residential area of Kadina.

The Affected Area is zoned deferred urban and will protect rural land and agriculture areas by developing residential dwellings in an orderly manner on land which has been earmarked for such development.

The development of the Affected Area will provide a diversity of housing options in a regenerated neighbourhood that is connected to existing services.

#### State Planning Policy 2 - Design Quality

To elevate the design quality of South Australia's built environment and public realm.



#### State Planning Policy (SPP)

#### Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs

- 2.1 promote best practice in the design of buildings, places and the public realm by applying the principles of Good Design.
- 2.9 respect the characteristics and identities of different neighbourhoods, suburbs and precincts by ensuring development considers existing and desired future context of place.

Future development of the Affected Area will demonstrate best practice design with quality places for people to live and for Good Deign principles to be prioritised.

Continue the character of the adjacent residential area and manage the interface with surrounding farmland. The development will support the expansion of the township.

#### State Planning Policy 6 – Housing Supply and Diversity

To promote the development of well-services and sustainable housing and land choices where and when required.

- 6.1 A well-designed, diverse and affordable housing supply that responds to population growth and projections and the evolving demographic, social, cultural and lifestyle needs of our current and future communities.
- 6.2 The timely supply of land for housing that is integrated with, and connected to, the range of services, facilities, public transport and infrastructure needed to support liveable and walkable neighbourhoods.
- 6.3 Develop healthy neighbourhoods that include diverse housing options; enable access to local shops, community facilities and infrastructure; promote active travel; and public transport use; and provide quality open space, recreation and sporting facilities.
- 6.4 The growth of regional centres and towns within the existing footprint of outside towns where there is demonstrated demand and the land is serviced with infrastructure.
- 6.6 A diverse range of housing types within residential areas that provide choice for different household types, life stages and lifestyle choices.
- 6.8 Ensure a minimum of 15% of new housing in all significant developments that meets the criteria for affordable housing.

The proposed developed will include an assortment of allotment sizes for a variety of dwelling types. The Affordable Housing Overlay will be applied to the entirety of the Affected Area. This will support the integration of Affordable Housing within the broader residential development.

The Code Amendment will support the growth of an established regional centre and ensure that growth occurs in the envisaged/existing footprint of the town and not impact land required for primary production.

The Code Amendment and proposed development will not adversely impact or fragment primary production land and benefits from existing connections to the town centre and residential development. Interface will be managed as necessary to retain the rural setting on the township's boundary.



State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
6.11 Residential development that does not	
fragment valuable primary production land,	
create land use conflicts or encroaches on	
sensitive environmental assets and places of	
high landscape value.	

#### State Planning Policy 8 – Primary Industry

A diverse and dynamic primary industry sector making the best use of natural and human assets.

8.1 Identify and protect key primary production assets and secure strategic opportunities for future primary industry development.

8.4 Equitably manage the interface between primary production and other land use types, especially at the edge of urban areas.

Residential development adjacent to primary production and other land use types will be subject to various through various interface considerations to ensure the land uses don't conflict.

#### 2. Regional Plans

#### The Regional Plan

The relevant Regional Plan for this Code Amendment is the Yorke Peninsula Regional Land Use Framework. This Plan includes 20 objectives, underpinned by a range of strategies that will help measure progress on delivering a new urban form. They are outlined below.

The investigations undertaken to date and outlined in this Code Amendment, will ensure that the proposed rezoning is largely consistent with the key policies and targets of the Regional Plan as described below.

As with the SPPs, the directions set out in Regional Plans provide the long-term vision as well as setting the spatial patterns for future development in a region. This includes consideration of land use integration, transport infrastructure and the public realm.

- 1. Recognise and protect the region's environmental assets
- 2. Ensure efficient use of water and energy
- 3. Protect people and property from exposure to hazards
- 4. Ensure effective management of waste, wastewater and stormwater
- 5. Identify and protect places of heritage and cultural significance
- 6. Protect and build on the region's strategic freight transport, storage and processing infrastructure
- 7. Provide serviced and well-sited industrial land to meet projected demand
- 8. Retain and support ongoing Defence industries operations



- 9. Retain and strengthen the economic potential of high-quality agricultural land
- 10. Expand intensive livestock production and processing between Snowtown and Hamley Bridge
- 11. Strengthen local aquaculture and fishing industries
- 12. Safeguard mineral resources and encourage further exploration and mining
- 13. Reinforce Yorke Peninsula as a preferred coastal and nature-based tourist destination
- 14. Focus commercial development in key towns and ensure it is well sited and designed
- 15. Realise efficiencies in waste management and foster the resource recovery industry
- 16. Foster sustainable alternative energy and water supply industries
- 17. Reinforce the role, functionality and vibrancy of towns and settlements
- 18. Strategically plan and manage township growth, with coastal areas a priority
- 19. Design towns to provide safe, healthy, accessible and appealing environments
- 20. Provide residential land to enable a supply of diverse, affordable and sustainable housing to meet the needs of current and future residents and visitors

The Code Amendment proposal reinforces the desire for more vibrant and sustainable townships which protect important agricultural land and explore new industry opportunities. The proposal will reinforce the urban area of the township, connect to the established township and infrastructure whilst providing additional housing opportunities for residents.

#### Yorke Peninsula Regional Land Use Framework

Regional Plan Identified Priorities or Targets	Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan
1. Land biodiversity	
1.6 Locate and design development to prevent further loss, degradation and fragmentation of native vegetation, on public and private land, including within townships.	The Code Amendment will locate residential land in a strategic location to prevent the loss of native vegetation.
2. Ensure efficient use of water and energy	



## Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan

- 2.3 Reduce energy requirements of industrial and residential buildings and estates by:
- Requiring energy efficient design to ensure buildings are cooler in summer and warmer in winter.
- Actively supporting the use of renewable energy options in building designs and subdivisions.
- Consolidating townships and strengthening the role and function of centres to reduce the need to travel, support regional passenger transport networks, and enable people to undertake a number of activities in one location.
- Strategically clustering and locating export industries in locations with high proximity to freight corridors, ports and intermodals to increase the efficiency of freight movement.

Providing for walking and cycling within townships through the provision of safe and convenient linkages and bicycle parking facilities Kadina is in need of additional housing supply with the Affected Area to provide a well located and strategically identified solution. The development will support strengthening the township and enhancing the role of the town centre. The site is accessible by multiple transport modes.

#### 4. Effectively manage waste, wastewater and stormwater

4.2 Manage stormwater to reduce risk of flood and pollution, improve water quality, and maximise opportunities for reuse.

The proponent is conscious that the proposed drainage system will need to integrate with the existing stormwater drainage paths to the west and south.

#### 6. Protect and build on the Region's strategic freight transport, storage and processing infrastructure

6.3 Manage interfaces with residential areas and other sensitive land uses.

The Code Amendment proposes to rezone land from Deferred Urban to Neighbourhood which will interface with rural land. The interface will be managed with allotment sizes and buffer zones.

#### 9. Retain and strengthen the economic potential of high-quality agricultural land



## Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan

- 9.1 Prevent loss of productive agricultural land to other uses and through potential conflict with incompatible uses by:
- Focusing housing (including rural living) and industrial development within townships and industrial estates, unless directly related to primary industry
- · Preventing fragmentation of agricultural land
- Managing interfaces with residential areas.

The Code Amendment is on land utilised for cropping and grazing that has been earmarked for future development. The Code Amendment will protect valuable farmland from being developed and is a logical expansion of a residential area.

#### 17. Reinforce the role, functionality and vibrancy of towns and settlements

17.1 Reinforce the major commercial and service role of Kadina, as the focus of major retail, commercial, administrative, education, health, justice and recreational developments in the region

17.6 Provide for urban growth of Wallaroo, Moonta and Kadina while retaining distinct identities of each of the towns – prevent intensive development between the towns and ensure high quality design

The Code Amendment supports development within Kadina and aligns with it being the major centre for the Yorke Peninsula. It also supports urban growth in one of the three major townships and is not in a corridor between the townships.

#### 18. Strategically plan and manage township growth, with master planning for coastal areas a priority

18.1 Focus development in existing towns and settlements based on role and function.

18.2 Base expansions of towns on clear and structured master planning that:

- supports the role, function and desired character of the town.
- Ensures new areas are continuous with and form compact extensions of existing built-up areas.
- prevents linear development along the coast and arterial roads.
- does not encroach upon areas of importance to economic development (see Objectives 6-16).
- supports equitable access to health, community and education services and facilities, including

The Affected Area is within an established township and is an expansion of the towns existing footprint. It will expand an adjacent residential area and has been earmarked for future developed as it is zoned Deferred Urban. Development of the site will improve connection to Kadina, not adversely affect primary production land and is an orderly form of development.



## Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan

future needs of the community taking into account projected demographic changes.

- supports cost-effective provision of infrastructure and services (e.g. health, education), including avoidance of unnecessary expansion or duplication of existing regional infrastructure and services.
- promotes strong linkages between all parts of the town, particularly between residential areas, town centres, sporting and recreational facilities, and open space.
- supports the provision of passenger/public transport within and between towns.
- in coastal settlements, retains public access to the coast, promotes strong linkages with the coast, and better defines 'coastal zones' (refer Objective 1).
- protects places of heritage and cultural value, minimises adverse environmental and aesthetic impacts, and prevents exposure of people and property to risk of hazards (e.g. flooding, erosion) (see Objectives 1-5).
- promotes development on existing vacant land and surplus government land prior to providing further broadacre/greenfield sites.
- locates land for rural living (large residential allotments) within townships in such a way that it retains opportunities for future town expansion.

18.4 Retain a functional and visual separation between townships, including Moonta/Port Hughes, Wallaroo and Kadina.

19. Design towns to provide safe, healthy, accessible and appealing environments



## Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan

- 19.3 Establish and retain distinct and attractive entrances to townships.
- 19.4 Retain town centres as the foci of retail, commercial, recreation, entertainment and civic activities in accordance with role and function of the town.
- 19.11 Design all developments housing, holiday homes, commercial, industrial so they are functional, attractive, contribute to the desired character of the area, and are sympathetic to cultural and landscape features.

The Code Amendment is seeking to support the development of residential housing in a well-established township. The location of the development will retain and utilise the towncentre and existing services.

Rezoning will support the expansion of the existing character on the adjacent land.

Development will be sympathetic to its context.

# 20. Provide residential land to enable supply of diverse, affordable and sustainable housing to meet the needs of current and future residents and visitors

- 20.1 Focus housing within townships, including 'rural living' (large residential allotments), to prevent encroachment on sensitive environments, agriculture, mining and industrial land, exposure to risks s (e.g. flooding, bushfire, pollution) and to best utilise strategic infrastructure.
- 20.3 Ensure housing is designed in accordance with desired character of the area.
- 20.4 Ensure zoning promotes a range of housing types and densities to enable people to stay within their community as their housing needs change young people, couples, families, older people.
- 20.5 Locate higher density housing near town centres of larger service towns.
- 20.6 Provide a range of accommodation for older people and people with a disability.
- 20.7 Ensure that land is made available for public and social housing in towns with a service role.
- 20.9 Provide for 15% affordable housing, including a 5% component for high needs housing, in all significant new housing developments.

The rezoning will utilise land which has been earmarked for future development and not encroach on primary production land. The proposed Neighbourhood Zoning will support a variety of dwelling types on a variety of allotment sizes, including affordable housing.

The rezoning will expand existing residential development which is supported by an established town centre.



Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan

### 3. Other Strategic Plans

The following table identifies other documents relevant to the proposed Code Amendment:

Regional Plan Identified Priorities or Targets	Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan
Copper Coast Council Strategic Plan 2019-2029	Social Objective – Wellbeing
	1.4 Public Order and Safety: To play a lead role in the development of a safe and orderly community for all residents.
	Environmental Objective – Sustainability
	2.5 Natural Environment: To preserve and enhance the natural environment.
	2.12 Sewerage and Waste: To provide and maintain sewerage and solid waste infrastructure to all our communities.
	2.13 Water Supply: To facilitate and lobby for a reliable water infrastructure and potable water supply.
	2.15 Stormwater: To reduce the impact of flooding on people and their property through effective stormwater infrastructure and management.



## Attachment F – Investigations

Report Title	Author	Attachment
Infrastructure and services	FMG	F.1
Native Vegetation & Fauna Flora Review	Environments by Design	F.2
Transport Investigations	Cirqa	F.3
Land Contamination	Agon	F.4
Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects	Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation	F.5
Land Supply and Demand	Wardle Co Real Estate	F.6





